Fluvial response of the river Maas to Lateglacial and Early Holocene climate and vegetation changes in Limburg, S-Netherlands





Suzan P.M. Otten Utrecht, August 2013

Fluvial response of the river Maas to Lateglacial and Early Holocene climate and vegetation changes, in Limburg, S-Netherlands

> Author: Suzan P.M. Otten Student number: 3746976 S.P.M.Otten@students.uu.nl

Supervisor: Dr. W.Z. Hoek Second reviewer: Dr. K.M. Cohen Department of Physical Geography Faculty of Geosciences Utrecht University, the Netherlands

August 2013



Preface & Acknowledgements

This master thesis shows the results of a MSc graduation project forming part of the Master study Earth Sciences within a combination of the tracks Earth, Life and Climate and Earth, Surface and Water at Utrecht University, the Netherlands. Subject of the study is the response of the Maas and vegetation to climate change during the Lateglacial and Holocene. This Master's project contributes to the PhD of Marlies Janssens of the VU Amsterdam in which the impact of faulting on the evolution of river meanders is investigated. Wim Hoek and Kim Cohen from Utrecht University, the Netherlands, supervised the Master project.

Performing this Master thesis was not possible without the help of staff of the department of Physical Geography. Special thanks to Wim Hoek, for all the support during the field work and the supervision during the entire process. I also want to thank Kim Cohen for the valuable comments on the draft version of this thesis and the support during the fieldwork. Further, I want to thank Hanneke Bos and Nelleke van Asch for their patience and help during the pollen analysis. I greatly acknowledge Kees Kasse and Marlies Janssens from the 'Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam' for the help and shared insights during the field visits. I also like to thank Timme Donders, which accompanied me during a southwesterly storm on my fieldwork. Last but not least, I want to thank my family and friends for their helping hands during the field work and their support during the entire process.

Suzan Otten August 2013



Summary

This thesis focuses on the response of the Maas river to Lateglacial and Early Holocene climate and vegetation changes between Susteren and Venlo, Southern Netherlands. Upstream of the research area, the terrace stratigraphy has been investigated earlier; four different terraces have been distinguished. According to the previous studies, the oldest terraces, the Rijkevoort and Milsbeek terraces were formed during the Late Pleniglacial, by the Maas river that had a braided pattern in this period. Next, the Vierlingsbeek and Gennep terraces were formed during the Bølling; the Maas started to meander and to incise. During the Older Dryas the incision stopped although no change in channel pattern or terrace has been observed. The Broekhuizen terrace was formed during the Allerød with high-sinuous meanders which incised a few meters. During the Younger Dryas the Wanssum terrace was formed by an again braided river Maas. Finally, during the Holocene, a narrow and straight edged floodplain was used with low sinuosity meanders.

In this report, a comparison has been made between the terrace stratigraphy from Born to Venlo and upstream of Venlo. For this purpose, the infills of four different palaeochannels of the Maas between Born and Venlo have been studied. First, lithological cross-sections have been constructed, while at the deepest part of the channel a core was taken for further analysis. In the laboratory loss on ignition and calcium carbonate content measurements were performed. Also pollen samples were taken from most organic layers in the core to reconstruct an age model for each core. These age models were based on correlating the most important transitions in the pollen assemblages in the cores that correspond to the well-known vegetation development in the Netherlands during the Lateglacial to Early Holocene. Some of the selected residual channels did not meet the expectations for organic infill and/or were anthropogenically disturbed; on these locations the age was determined based on a pollen quick scan.

Three out of four of the investigated palaeochannels (Dukkelaar, Houterhof and Katerhof) were located on the Pleniglacial floodplain; initially an infill of Lateglacial age was expected. The other palaeochannel (Casquettenhof) was located on the Holocene floodplain; the time of infill of this channel was expected to be Early Holocene. Pollen diagrams of all these channels show a different outcome than expected. The infilling of palaeochannel Dukkelaar started during the Younger Dryas. The start of infill in Houterhof was Late Boreal-Atlantic. The infill of palaeochannel Katerhof started during the Atlantic-Subboreal. At the palaeochannel Casquettenhof two cores were taken due to the differences in organic infill, the 'oldest' core started during the Iron Age in the Subatlantic, the 'youngest' core started in the Ancient Roman time in the Subatlantic. The differences in lithology and timing can be explained by the geographical location with respect to the present day Maas and the tectonic faults that are present. The palaeochannels Katerhof and Houterhof are probably re-used by the Maas or the Haelensche Beek, which removed/eroded older deposits. Casquettenhof is located nearby the locations of Pannenhof and Schietclub, where pollen quick scans show an Iron Age infill. These were probably connected and shifted during Medieval times more to the East (this is supported by the results of Casquettenhof 1). The meanders at Dukkelaar, Kingbeekdal and Korbusch were abandoned during the Younger Dryas, so the Maas shifted during the Younger Dryas towards the East.

Residual channel fills of the Maas between Susteren and Venlo are very different from palaeochannels downstream. Overall the channel pattern and the time of infill of the channel do not correlate with palaeochannels downstream, while the lithology and the vegetation development seems to correlate with the time of infill. These results are not consistent with the literature and previous investigations upstream of Venlo. Spatial differences in channel pattern are likely to be caused by differences in the local conditions like: tectonic faults, transition zone between the so-called "Gravel Maas" and the "Sand Maas" and differences in elevation. Further research between Susteren and Venlo should resolve these issues.



Table of contents

Preface & Acknowledgementsiii
Summaryiv
1. Introduction
1.1 Idea behind the research - Context
1.2 Thesis objectives
1.3 Thesis outline
2. The geological and vegetation development of the Maas valley
2.1 Impact of external factors
2.2 Present day geographical setting and limitation5
2.3 Geographical setting and vegetation development from the Late Weichselian to present 6
2.3.1 Late Pleniglacial (~25-14.7 ka)8
2.3.2 Bølling, Older Dryas and Allerød (14.712.9 ka)9
2.3.3 Younger Dryas (12.9-11.7 ka) 10
2.4 Holocene
2.4.1 Preboreal and Boreal (11.7- 8.8 ka)10
2.4.2 Atlantic and Subboreal (8.8-2.85 ka)11
2.4.3 Subatlantic (2.85ka -present)11
3. Data collection and research methods
3.1 Coring transects and sediment cores14
3.2 Laboratory analysis16
3.2.1 Lithological description16
3.2.2 Loss on ignition
3.2.3 Calcium Carbonate content16
3.2.4 Pollen analysis17
3.2.5 Age reconstruction
4. Results
4.1 Dukkelaar
4.2Houterhof
4.3 Katerhof
4.4 Casquettenhof
4.4.1 Casquettenhof 1
4.4.2 Casquettenhof 2



4.5 Pollen samples from other channels	
4.5.1 Pannenhof	
4.5.2 Schietclub Beegden	
4.5.3 Apenbroek	
5. Synthesis	
5.1 Terrace stratigraphy through time	
5.2 Local vegetation development and hydrology	
5.2.1 Dukkelaar	
5.2.2 Houterhof	
5.2.3 Katerhof	
5.2.4 Casquettenhof	40
5.3 Discussion: differences with previous studies	
6. Conclusions	
References	
Internet sites	
Appendix I. Research area and boring locations	A
Appendix II. Bore hole descriptions	
Dukkelaar	
Houterhof	
Katerhof	7
Casquettenhof	
Pannenhof	
Schietclub Beegden	
Apenbroek	
Appendix III. Core photographs	
Dukkelaar	
Houterhof I	
Houterhof II	2
Katerhof	2
Casquettenhof I	2
Casquettenhof II	
Appendix IV. Pollen counts	
Dukkelaar	
Houterhof I	2



Houterhof II
Katerhof4
Casquettenhof I
Casquettenhof II
Pannenhof1
Schietclub Beegden 2
Apenbroek
Appendix V. Extended pollen diagrams1
Dukkelaar1
Katerhof
Casquettenhof I
Casquettenhof II
Appendix VI. Loss on Ignition and Calcium Carbonate content results1
Dukkelaar1
Houterhof I
Houterhof II 2
Katerhof2
Casquettenhof I
Casquettenhof II

List of Figures

0	
Figure 1. Overview residual channels between Susteren and Venlo (AHN, 2013).	. 2
Figure 2. The research area (indicated by the red field) and tectonic faults in according to van	
Montfrans (1975).	. 6
Figure 3. Terrace stratigraphy according to Huisink (1997)	. 7
Figure 4. Schematic overview of Lateglacial and Early Holocene developments of climate, vegetation	n,
fluvial style and aeolian activity compared to the NGRIP oxygen isotope record and event	
stratigraphy after Lowe et al. (2008); Stratigraphy, generalized Lateglacial and Early Holocene poller	۱
diagram and pollen assemblage zones (PAZ) after Hoek (1997); Maas river pattern after Kasse et al.	
(1995); aeolian activity modified after Hoek and Bohncke, 2002	. 8
Figure 5. Overview landscape changes Lateglacial and Holocene (ADC	
http://www.archeologie.nl/projecten/specialismen/landschapsarcheologie/hoogwatergeul-	
maaswerken-lomm.html)	12
Figure 6. Selected residual channels in the Maas valley between Susteren and Venlo, the	
Netherlands. The black stars indicate the locations of the cross-sections, the red stars indicate the	
locations of the pollen samples at the base of some residual channels that did not contain organic	
fills for palynological investigations.	13
Figure 7. The locations of the coring transects trough residual channels in the Maas valley between	
Susteren and Venlo, the Netherlands.	15



Figure 8. Core samples for the LOI determination. Photograph by S.P.M. Otten (04-10-2012)	16
Figure 9. Calcite determination with a Scheiblercalcimeter. Photograph by S.P.M. Otten (17-	10-2012).
Figure 10. Transition of oxidized peat layer towards clayey peat. Base of the channel to the r	right 19
Figure 11. Cross section Dukkelaar, the core location for pollen analysis is indicated with an	arrow. 20
Figure 12. Pollen diagram Dukkelaar	21
Figure 13. Cross section Houterhof.	21
Figure 14. Houterhof 2 core with sharp transition between peat infill and sandy base at about	ut 72 cm.
Base of the channel to the right.	22
Figure 15. Pollen diagram Houterhof 1.	23
Figure 16. Pollen diagram Houterhof 2.	23
Figure 17. The lowermost part of the Katerhof core (239-225 cm depth), showing the sharp	transition
between fine sands (with small silt and clay intervals) and sandy gyttja. Base of the channel	to the
right.	24
Figure 18. Cross section Katerhof	24
Figure 19. Pollen diagram Katerhof	25
Figure 20. Cross section Casquettenhof	
Figure 21. Lamina of siderite gyttja, clay and humic clay in the Casquettenhof 1 core. Base of	f the
channel to the right	
Figure 22. Humic clay with plant remains lamina in the Casquettenhof 1 core. Base of the ch	annel to
the right	27
Figure 23. Schematic cross-section explaining siderite formation due to seepage. In this figu	ire
Casquettenhof 2 core is indicated with number 2, while number 1 represents the location of	of the
Casquettenhof 1 core	28
Figure 24. Pollen diagram Casquettenhof 1	29
Figure 25. Pollen diagram Casquettenhof 2	30
Figure 26. Cross section Pannenhof.	31
Figure 27. Cross section Schietclub Beegden.	32
Figure 28. Cross section Apenbroek	33
Figure 29. Tentative chronostratigraphy of the Lateglacial and Holocene pollen diagrams fro	om the
Maas valley in the Netherlands that were constructed in this study.	35
Figure 30. Locations of the used pollen diagrams. The start of infill is indicated with colors; p	ourple
indicates Younger Dryas, red indicates Boreal, light blue indicates Atlantic and dark blue indi	icates
Subatlantic	
Figure 31. Geomorphology, channels and archaeological sites in Lateraalkanaal West (Heunl	<s, 2000).<="" td=""></s,>

1. Introduction

During the Lateglacial that marks the transition from the cold Weichselian Glacial to the warm Holocene, climate and environment changed dramatically. In the Lateglacial and the Early Holocene the morphology and styles of various rivers in Europe changed coinciding with climatic warming and developing vegetation (Huisink, 1999; Huissteden and Kasse, 2001; Janssens et al., 2012; Kasse, 1995; Kasse et al., 1995; Kasse et al., 2005; Tebbens et al., 1999; Tebbens et al., 2000a,b). The fluvial deposits of this time period show large differences in successions (van Huissteden and Kasse, 2001). This research focuses on the river Maas, a predominantly precipitation-fed river which flows through parts of France, Belgium, Germany and the Netherlands. During the Lateglacial and Holocene, the river Maas predominantly incised and changed its river pattern. This resulted in the formation of a series of terraces (Berendsen et al., 1995; Kasse et al., 2007; Van den Berg, 1996; Van den Broek and Maarleveld, 1963). Individual age determinations of these terraces have so far been obtained between Venlo and Nijmegen. Each terrace has its own characteristics, and can be described for this specific area. Mainly Van den Broek and Maarleveld (1963) mapped the Maas Lateglacial-Early Holocene valley between Maaseik and Boxmeer and distinguished three terraces. More recently, Huisink (1997) distinguished four terraces in the Maas valley between Venlo and Nijmegen. Changes in morphology of river patterns and terrace formation are linked to climate change, vegetation or tectonic movements (Huisink, 1997; Huisink, 1999; Huissteden and Kasse, 2001; Janssens et al., 2012; Kasse, 1995; Kasse et al., 1995; Kasse et al., 2005; Tebbens et al., 1999; Tebbens et al., 2000a,b). The response of the river Maas to climate change, vegetation and tectonic movements is investigated by many researchers (Berendsen et al., 1995; Huisink, 1997; Kasse et al., 2007; Van den Berg, 1996; Van den Broek and Maarleveld, 1963); these investigations, however, only focus on the Maas valley downstream of Venlo.

1.1 Idea behind the research - Context

Between Susteren and Venlo, many residual channels are visible in LIDAR elevation data of the Netherlands (figure 1), showing consecutive river patterns (braided, transitional, meandering). The Lateglacial and Early Holocene terrace stratigraphy and the response of the Maas to the climate and vegetation changes are not coupled with the terrace stratigraphy downstream of Venlo. The terrace stratigraphy between Susteren and Venlo may be slightly different. This can be caused by differences in tectonic subsidence, valley width and substrate, but also because river response was faster or slower than downstream. This needs to be disentangled and this requires new data.





Figure 1. Overview residual channels between Susteren and Venlo (AHN, 2013).

1.2 Thesis objectives

The aim of this research was to reconstruct the fluvial response of the river Maas in the Lateglacial and Early Holocene for the Susteren-Venlo area. The major research question is therefore:

Are Lateglacial and Early Holocene residual channel fills of the Maas between Susteren and Venlo comparable to those further downstream with respect to abandonment, architecture, and residual channel infill and how can differences be explained?

To answer the major research question lithological, chronological and paleoenvironmental information has been collected and, and the sub-questions have been formulated:

- 1. What are the differences in infill between the investigated residual channels between Susteren and Venlo? How can we explain these differences in lithology and in timing?
- 2. Can we correlate the terrace stratigraphy between Susteren and Venlo with previously published stratigraphic, past climate and vegetation changes? When they do not correlate, how can we then explain the deviation?

To answer above research questions, an inventory of existing data has been made followed by several coring transects through residual channels, to find the most complete sediment record in the residual channel fills. The selected channels are located at different locations in the Maas valley, because we expect that these channels would have different ages. From the most complete sediment record a core has been taken from which pollen analysis and dating through biostratigraphy has been performed. Fieldwork was carried out in the Maas valley between Susteren and Venlo in September and October 2012 within the framework of an ongoing field-based PhD research project of M.M. Janssens of the VU University in Amsterdam. We expected to recognize some terrace characteristics as described by Huisink (1997) for the Maas valley between Venlo and Nijmegen.

1.3 Thesis outline

This thesis exists out of 8 different chapters. After the introduction in chapter 1, chapter 2 starts with an explorative analysis of existing data. This literature review focuses on the influence of external factors on a fluvial system and the geological and vegetation development of the Maas valley in the last 25,000 years. The collected data in the field and the research methods are further described in chapter 3. The results from the pollen analysis and the cross sections are described in chapter 4. The results are compared with previously published reconstructions and local patterns to understand the processes which are involved in driving the fluvial response. A reconstruction of the terrace stratigraphy is given in chapter 5. This synthesis is followed by chapter 6, which provides conclusions answering the major research question and some recommendations for further research and use of the collected data.



2. The geological and vegetation development of the Maas valley

This chapter provides some theoretical background on the impact of external factors like climate change, tectonic activity, sea level change on the Maas and the development of the Maas valley during the last 25,000 year. Also the development of the vegetation and the terrace characteristics upstream of Venlo are discussed.

2.1 Impact of external factors

In the Pleniglacial, large rivers like Maas and Rijn had a braided character, with considerable changes in discharge and sediment load. During the Lateglacial, the river discharge of the Maas was irregular and concentrated in fewer channels; also the silt deposition occurred only in the higher, abandoned part of the floodplain. Thereby the frozen subsoil, together with the sparse vegetation cover, caused a high sediment supply. The frozen subsoil decreases the storage capacity, which results in relatively increased peak floods. During the climate warming, the vegetation started to develop and soil formation and silt deposition resulted in a decreasing sediment transport. Also the storage capacity of the river system increased and the sediment supply decreased. These factors, together with the increased floodplain stability, result in a meandering river pattern during the BA interstadial (Kasse *et al.*, 2005). The reaction of the river pattern seemed to slightly delayed compared to the climate changes due to the delayed response of the vegetation.

However, temporal variation in a river system is not always the result of climate change. For example, when an external factor other than climate changes, the river system will also adjust to a new equilibrium (Mol, 1995). Rock types, tectonic activity and climate in the Hinterland control the evolution of river patterns. Humid climates are also characterized by abundant vegetation in the source area which favours the formation of clays and their enrichment in fluvial deposits along the river pattern. In combination with lowered relief and decreasing stream gradient, this favours a mixed-load and pre-dominantly suspended-load meandering river pattern (Einsele, 2000). Apart from the discharge, the energy available for the erosion and transport of sediments is determined by the river gradient, a threshold controlled by the local catchment. In braided rivers the river gradient is usually high; this will result in erosion of the previous deposits below the whole river bed. In meandering rivers the river gradient is much lower, only the main channel is eroded (due to the incision of the river) while in the surrounding floodplain past river deposits will be preserved. Changes in fluvial sedimentology are not always preserved due to the response time of the internal river dynamics and the local conditions, while local conditions play an important role in the registration and preservation of these changes (Vandenberghe, 2002). This is because changes of river pattern also depend on physical parameters such as soil conditions, grain size of the bed load and vegetation cover at individual sites (Vandenberghe, 1995). Soil conditions depend on the vegetation, which is linked directly to climate. Also the response time of rivers to adapt their pattern and gradient to the new condition play a role (Vandenberghe, 1995). Therefore, it is very important to consider regional differences during the interpretation of fluvial evolution (Kasse et al., 2010; Vandenberghe, 2002).

The 'direction' of the climate change seems to be very important for the accumulation and preservation processes. When the climate changes towards colder conditions, the river gradient will increase due to sea level lowering. This will result in reworked and eroded deposits of previous fluvial deposits. This process is enhanced by the lack of vegetation which will result in easily eroded banks. The previous deposited sediments will therefore not be preserved or only partly, which makes the determination very difficult. The climate change towards warmer conditions will enhance the preservation of river deposits, because the banks are more stable due to the vegetation cover. Due to the fact that the river gradient is lower due to the lengthening of the channel, more fine grained sediments are transported and deposited which enhance the soil formation. Therefore the preservation potential of river deposits during a climatic warming is higher compared with the



preservation potential during a cooling of the climate. Major changes in climate conditions usually do cause new erosion or depositional fluvial conditions, causing the development of a river system different from the situation before. When the river reacts only slightly to changes in climate, like the decrease in discharge caused by a drier climate, this can also be reflected in a change in fluvial sedimentology (Mol, 1995).

2.2 Present day geographical setting and limitation

Today the Maas is a predominantly rain-fed river, with a length of 875 km and a catchment area of 33,000 km² which covers parts of France, Belgium, Germany and the Netherlands. The mean annual discharge over the Maas is 260 m³/s. The Maas has a relatively fast response to rainfall, so it is relatively sensitive to both floods and droughts. In summer the river flow is low and the evaporation rates are high, while in the winter the evaporation rates are at the lowest level (Ashagrie et al, 2006). The discharge regime of the river Maas is strongly influenced by the small water storage capacity of the Ardennes section in Belgium. This led to major changes in river pattern between the Lateglacial and the Early Holocene, and is therefore very suitable to investigate the climate dependency (Van den Berg, 1996).

South of Maastricht, the Maas is an erosive system due to tectonic uplifting, North of Maastricht subsidence and various morpho-tectonic units with uplifting and subsiding blocks play an important role. Due to the differences in tectonic settings, different preservation styles occur along the Maas (Van den Berg, 1996). The Lateglacial and Early Holocene terrace stratigraphy and the response of the Maas to the climate and vegetation change downstream of Venlo are investigated previously. Because the residual channels between Susteren to Venlo are not yet coupled with the terrace stratigraphy downstream of Venlo this location has been chosen as research area. This research only focuses on the sandy Maas valley and not on the valley upstream of Susteren were it becomes more gravelly. The area of interest is crossed by different tectonic faults like the Peelrand fault, Beegden fault, Feldbiss fault and the Geleen fault which also will have had an effect on the Maas pattern in the past. The tectonic faults that cross the Maas valley are shown in figure 2. These tectonic faults caused the subsidence of the flat Northern part of Limburg relative to the Southern part of Limburg (South of VenIo). Due to this subsidence, the Maas incised and the hilly landscape of Limburg was formed. In the flat Northern part of Limburg the Maas deposited these sediments because the flow velocity decreased. Active tectonic faults may also influence the groundwater flow; a fault may interrupt the groundwater flow which causes seepage in higher elevation areas. Other differences can be caused by valley width and substrate, but also because river response was faster or slower than downstream.

Today the tectonic faults are supposedly less active, the Feldbiss fault, for example, was last active 200,000 years ago. The Peelrand fault near Roermond was active in 1992. The landscape is dominated by agricultural lands like grasslands, crop fields or orchards. Small nature reserves like old brook valleys or heath fields are still present on a small scale. Different abandoned channels of the Maas are still visible in the landscape, but due to the increased river management they are not in use anymore during high water events.

During this research only Lateglacial and Holocene abandoned channels have been investigated, several available pollen diagrams from this area were used for the interpreting of the, for this study, counted pollen diagrams. During this research the focus lies on the vegetation development and the influences of climate change on the Maas river, the influence of tectonic activity on the Maas river is not discussed.





Figure 2. The research area (indicated by the red field) and tectonic faults in according to van Montfrans (1975).

2.3 Geographical setting and vegetation development from the Late Weichselian to present

Between the Lateglacial and the Early Holocene the morphology and patterns of different rivers in Europe changed, linked to climate and vegetation change or tectonic movements (Huisink, 1999; Huissteden and Kasse, 2001; Janssens et al., 2012; Kasse, 1995; Kasse et al., 1995; Kasse et al., 2005; Tebbens et al., 1999; Tebbens et al., 2000a,b). The fluvial sediments of this time period show large differences in successions and grain size (Huissteden and Kasse, 2001). During the period of interest, the river Maas predominantly incised, which in combination with climate changes and the subsequent changes in river pattern resulted in the formation of a series of terraces (Berendsen et al., 1995; Kasse et al., 2007; Van den Berg, 1996; Van den Broek and Maarleveld, 1963). Individual age determinations of these terraces come from studies of terrace deposits between Venlo and Nijmegen. These terraces have their own characteristics and are described for this specific area. According to Van den Broek and Maarleveld (1963), the Maas valley between Boxmeer and Maaseik contains three terraces. More recently Huisink (1997) recognized four terraces in the Maas valley between Venlo and Nijmegen in which three river systems can be recognized which were active between the Late Pleniglacial to the Holocene (see figure 3).





Figure 3. Terrace stratigraphy according to Huisink (1997).

Kasse et al. (2007) described sedimentary successions, depositional environments and cryogenic structures of several terraces between Venlo and Nijmegen which were individually dated by OSL dating. Below the development of Lateglacial and Early Holocene climate, geology, terraces and vegetation is given. In this report, 14C dates are reported as years BP (before present/before 1950 AD), other dates are calibrated to calendar years (cal BP). In general ka is used for thousand years ago (in calendar years). A general overview of the developments between the Lateglacial and Early Holocene as compared to the NGRIP ice core record, 14C dating, stratigraphy, general pollen diagram with pollen zones, the changes in river pattern and the relation with the aeolian erosion and deposition is given in figure 4. All factors in this figure will have influenced the sediment availability and trapping.





Figure 4. Schematic overview of Lateglacial and Early Holocene developments of climate, vegetation, fluvial style and aeolian activity compared to the NGRIP oxygen isotope record and event stratigraphy after Lowe et al. (2008); Stratigraphy, generalized Lateglacial and Early Holocene pollen diagram and pollen assemblage zones (PAZ) after Hoek (1997); Maas river pattern after Kasse et al. (1995); aeolian activity modified after Hoek and Bohncke, 2002.

2.3.1 Late Pleniglacial (~25-14.7 ka)

During the Late Pleniglacial conditions were extremely cold and dry, the grass or shrub tundra vegetation changed into polar desert conditions (Kolstrup, 1980). During winter, the floodplain was probably frozen and the discharge was low or absent, high discharges occured during spring and summer due to the melting of snow and the limited water storage capacity of the active layer overlying the permafrost. Because of the polar desert conditions, vegetation was virtually absent, only some Poacea, Cyperaceae, Saxifragaceae, Artemisia, Chenopodiaceae, Salix and some Betula nana shrubs were present. At the end of the Late Pleniglacial the summer temperature started to rise towards 15-20°C indicated by the appearance of aquatics like Nymphaea, Menyanthes, Nuphar and Typha. This rise in temperature resulted in herbaceous plant communities and dwarf scrubs and the first immigrants arrived such as *Hippopae* and *Juniperus*. This pollen zone 1a, 12,900 to 12,450 years BP, is also characterized by higher values of Artemisia (Bohncke et al., 1987; van Geel et al., 1989; Verbruggen and van Dongen, 1976; Verbruggen, 1979). Due to the small amount of vegetation and the absence of organic matter and the sandy fluvial deposits, river banks were unstable and there was a high sediment supply (Kolstrup, 1980; Kasse, 1997). Silt drapes and reactivation surfaces indicate strongly fluctuating discharges in shallow, ephemeral channels which shows a large lateral extension (Vandenberghe and Van Huissteden, 1988; Kasse et al., 1995b). Also a high aeolian activity contributed to the high sediment load of the rivers. Consequently, the Maas was a braided and generally aggrading river system (Van Huissteden and Kasse, 2001).

Downstream of Venlo the Rijkevoort and Milsbeek terraces were formed during the Late Pleniglacial. The base of this terrace is characterized by poorly sorted, medium to coarse gravelly sand with rapidly changing bedding types in both vertical and horizontal directions formed by the interaction of fluvial, aeolian and cryogenic processes in a continuous permafrost environment (Kasse et al., 2007).Towards the top of this terrace the presence of aeolian coversands increases and due to deflation the "Beuningen Gravel Bed" horizon could be formed in many instances. Probably due to the decrease of fluvial activity and the increasing effects of frost and a decreased accumulation rate, the aeolian deposits gain a higher preservation potential (Kasse et al., 1995). The Maas shifted



towards the east, the western part of the floodplain became inactive and was overtopped by aeolian Older Coversand II deposits (Bohncke et al., 1993; Huisink, 1997; Kasse et al., 2007). This part of the terrace is better sorted and contains less gravelly sands with wide, dominant intersecting gullies. The Rijkevoort and Milsbeek terrace is overtopped by overbank deposits that accumulated during floods in the Bølling, Allerød and Younger Dryas (Bohncke et al., 1993).

2.3.2 Bølling, Older Dryas and Allerød (14.7.-12.9 ka)

At the start of the Bølling, mean summer temperatures were around 13-15°C and precipitation was high (van Geel et al., 1989). This resulted in a higher humidity, soil formation, and a gradual increase in vegetation cover which stabilized the surface and caused decreasing of the aeolian activity. The presence of Betula expanded at the start of pollen zone 1b during the Bølling, more at the end of the Bølling Juniperus increased (Hoek, 1997). Due to the vegetation cover and the more stable surface, sediment supply decreased and the river stability increased. This led to a transition phase in the river system between a braided and low-sinuosity meandering pattern and the river started to incise. Due to the incision of the river a new floodplain was formed and the former braided plain, was abandoned and peat started to grow (Kasse et al., 1995). These processes formed the Vierlingsbeek and Gennep terraces at almost the same elevation as the Rijkevoort and Milsbeek terraces. The morphology is characterized by several small gullies which merge into one large sinuous channel which began to incise up to 7 meter and formed small levees. In local wet environments the "Lower Loamy Bed" could be formed containing loam deposits or peat. During the Bølling, the floodplain was tectonically tilted upstream of Venlo which resulted in a lower gradient which caused major incision of the Maas. Downstream of Venlo subsidence occurred which formed a scarp in the valley, downstream of this scarp, sediments were deposited to compensate these changes (Huisink, 1997). The Vierlingsbeek and Gennep terraces are characterized by an incision of 6-7 meter of larger and more curved channels. Probably differential movements of the Venlo Graben occurred during the Lateglacial which caused a low gradient upstream and subsidence downstream due to tilting which was compensated by incision upstream. The activity of the Niers-Rhine through the Niers valley caused large discharges and sediment supply in the Maas around Gennep which resulted in a diminished incision and a more braided river pattern (Huisink, 1997).

During the Older Dryas temperature and precipitation rates decreased which led to higher aeolian activities. During this period the Younger Coversand I was deposited. The Older Dryas is not reflected in a change in river pattern, but may be reflected in a pause in channel downcutting (Tebbens, et al., 1999). The vegetation cover was more open, the amount of *Betula* and other threes declined, and *Salix* shrubs, *Artemisia*, *Helianthemum* and *Thalictrum* became an important constituent of vegetation (pollen zone 1c) (Hoek, 1997). During this period the river had to transport high amounts of melt water which resulted in incision (Bohncke et al., 1993; Kasse et al., 1995).

Early in the Allerød, mean summer temperatures rose towards approximately 13 to 16 degrees Celsius (van Geel et al., 1989). The Maas was a high sinuosity meandering river, probably due to a delayed climate response and a gradual vegetation development in the Late Bølling. The increasing rainfall interception, water-storage capacity of the soil and the dense vegetation cover led to a constant river discharge and a decrease in sediment supply and the river started to incise again (Kasse et al., 1995b). Between 11,900 and 11,250 years BP, *Betula* rapidly expanded (PAZ 2a). While more to the end of the Allerød, between 11,250 and 10,950 years BP, *Pinus* started to increase (PAZ 2b). Due to the more dense vegetation cover, aeolian activity decreased further and a loam bed was deposited in which soil formation took place (Usselo soil). The presence of the Usselo soil indicates land surface stability and soil formation, encountered by the increase of the Pinus (Kasse et al., 2007).

The Broekhuizen terrace that formed during the Allerød is characterized by high sinuous meander scars several meters below the previous floodplain with a fining upward sequence of approximately 5 to 7.5 meter thick. This fining upwards starts with gravelly moderately sorted medium to coarse bed



load material with more to the top moderately to well sorted fine point bar sands with thin sandy silt lamina formed by lateral migration of the channel and accretion of the channel pointbar. At the end of the Allerød temperatures started to decline, announcing the start of the Younger Dryas (Huisink, 1997), during which the sedimentary environment changed dramatically.

2.3.3 Younger Dryas (12.9-11.7 ka)

At the onset of the Younger Dryas temperatures rapidly decreased to glacial conditions (summer temperatures were about 11 degrees Celsius). Due to the lower temperatures during particularly winter, melt water runoff increased, evapotranspiration and the water storage capacity of the soil decreased which resulted in higher and frequent peak discharges and higher sediment supply. This led to numerous chute cut-offs and the Maas returned to a braided and generally aggrading river system with shallow channels. The *Pine* and *Birch* forest rapidly decreased, making place for tundra or open *Birch* forest vegetation This period can be subdivided by PAZ 3a, in which the *Pinus* and *Betula* rapidly decreased (10,950 to 10,550 years BP) and, PAZ 3b characterized by *Empetrum nigrum* (10,550-10,150 years BP). During the latter sub-zone, aeolian sands were deposited locally on the terrace level of the Allerod (Younger Coversand II). This coversand indicates a decreased landscape instability caused by the decrease in vegetation cover, increased aridity and climate cooling (Kasse et al., 2007).

The Wanssum terrace was formed during the Younger Dryas, which is a terrace filled with coarse grained, poorly sorted and gravelly sands with on top well-sorted fine sands. The bars in between the channels consist of gravelly sand and short fining upward sequences which are covered by river dune sand (Huisink, 1997).

2.4 Holocene

The Holocene is generally sub-divided into Preboreal and Boreal, Atlantic and Subboreal and Subatlantic. An overview of the vegetation changes is shown in figure 5. The floodplain that was used during the Holocene was narrow and straight edged. The present day Maas meanders have a low sinuosity. This floodplain has a coarse grained base followed by fine-grained and sometimes clayey sand, silt and organic material. These sediments were deposited in levee and overbank environments (Huisink, 1997).

2.4.1 Preboreal and Boreal (11.7-8.8 ka)

At the onset of the Holocene, temperatures and precipitation values increased. Due to these sudden changes in temperature and precipitation values, the Maas started to incise in the Younger Dryas river terrace. The river style changed toward a meandering river system, the other remaining gullies from the braided river system in the Younger Dryas remained only active during high discharge levels but were generally filled in. Due to the high temperatures and the increased precipitation, *Betula* forest expanded over the Netherlands. Also *Juniperus* increased between 10,950 and 9950 years BP (PAZ 4a), this pollen zone is equivalent to the Friesland oscillation of the Preboreal. During the Friesland Phase minimum mean July temperatures were at least 13-16°C. Due to the development of this more dense vegetation cover, the stability of the soil increased.

The next phase, the Rammelbeek Phase, reflects a period with dry, warm summers, cold winters and relatively low groundwater levels with a minimum mean July temperatures of 13-15°C. The Rammelbeek phase is equivalent to pollen zone 4b from 9950 to 9750 years BP and is characterized by a more open vegetation with Poaceae as defined by van der Hammen (1971) and van Geel et al (1981). Between 9750 and 9500 years BP *Betula* increased again and also *Populus* increased. From 9500 to 9150 years BP, temperatures rose further and the *Pinus* forest expanded again (PAZ 5).

The increase of *Corylus* around 9150 years BP marks the beginning of the Boreal, together with the high values of *Pinus* (PAZ 6). The Early Boreal was a stable period with a densely forested landscape and low sedimentation rates, the minimum mean July temperature was approximately 15-16°C. Later



in the Boreal other thermophilous trees as *Tilia*, *Quercus* and *Ulmus* appeared, but *Corylus* was still dominant. Below this close forest, ferns were doing well. *Pinus* was still present on sandy, gravelly nutrient poor river terraces. The development of a closed vegetation cover led to a decrease in aeolian activity. Abundaces of aquatics like *Potamogeton* and *Nymphaea* were high compared with other water plants.

2.4.2 Atlantic and Subboreal (8.8-2.85 ka)

During the Atlantic the Maas was located at almost the same location as present day. During the Atlantic minimum mean July temperatures rose further towards 15-16°C. Precipitation values increased further and the groundwater level rose as well. In the Maas valley vegetation cover was dense, especially *Quercus, Ulmus, Tilia* and *Coylus* were present. *Viscum album, Hedera helix, llex* and *Humulus lupulus* were also present. *Pinus* was still present on sandy, gravelly nutrient poor river terraces, but decreases. The beginning of the Atlantic is marked by the occurrence of *Alnus,* which was present near the abandoned palaeochannels of the Maas, where there are high water levels. More towards the end of the Atlantic, values of Plantago and Cerealia increased, both are indicators of human activity. The presence of these two species was very local and related to Mid-Neolithic cultures.

During the Subboreal, temperatures were somewhat lower compared with the Atlantic and anthropogenic changes became more important. *Ulmus* and *Tilia* started to decrease; forests were now dominated by *Quercus* and *Corylus*. The disappearance of *Ulmus* and *Tilia* was probably caused by the use of their branches as cattle feed during the winter season. *Alnus* increased rapidly in areas with moist (often seepage) conditions so fluctuations reflect changes in the local abundance. The start of the Bronze Age is characterized by the appearance of *Fagus*. In this period forests became more open due to the construction of agricultural fields. This led to a further increase of agricultural herbs like Plantago and Cerealia. More grass lands were present which were used for cattle grazing, on these grasslands also Ranunculus, *Caucus carota* and *Plantago lanceolata* were present. The presence of ferns in the more moist areas, where *Alnus* growed, indicates a lowering of the groundwater level.

2.4.3 Subatlantic (2.85ka -present)

The Subatlantic contains important vegetation changes so this period has been split up as well into Iron age, Ancient Roman period, Middle Ages and the Modern history. In the Early Subatlantic climate changed towards colder temperatures and higher precipitation rates. Due to the larger influence of humans, the vegetation became more open which could result in more erosion. In the Iron age, *Fagus* expanded further together with *Quercus*. Grasslands contained Ranunculus, Trifolium, *Sanguisorba officinalis* and *Plantago lanceolata*.

Towards the Ancient Roman period, deforestation increased which caused a higher sediment influx in the Maas. The start of the Ancient Roman period is characterised by the presence of *Carpinus*. The remaining forests contained also *Fagus*, *Quercus* and *Corylus* with some *Ulmus* and *Tilia*. *Alnus* was still present in the moist areas. The upland herbs increased on agricultural lands and grass fields. Also Ericales started to grow on nutrient poor soils. The Romans introduced the *Rubus fruticosus*, *Juglans* and the *Castanea sativa* for food.

In the Early Middle Ages, *Alnus* showed an enormous increase towards values between 60 and 80% of the total pollen sum (when *Alnus* is included in the pollen sum). Other trees like *Quercus*, *Corylus*, *Fagus*, *Carpinus*, *Salix* and *Fraxinus* also increased and the vegetation started to close again. This rapid decrease may correspond with an epidemic outbreak. During this period flooding risk decreased because the water storage of the soil increased again due to the closer vegetation. According to Teunissen (1988) the maximum forest expansion was reached 500 years after Christ. Thereafter forest started to decrease again and upland herbs like Cerealia, *Plantago lanceolata* and *Centaurea cyanus* started to increase, which likely grew in nearby fields and pastures.



In the Modern History the Maas showed an increased risk of flooding again which caused a higher sedimentation rate in the surrounding area. This resulted in the formation of thick sandy overbank deposits. The vegetation was open with heath, grass fields and agricultural lands with *Fagopyrum tataricum* and *Bromus secalinus*. Due to the plantation of Pine, *Pinus* pollen percentages started to increase again.



Figure 5. Overview landscape changes Lateglacial and Holocene (ADC http://www.archeologie.nl/projecten/specialismen/landschapsarcheologie/hoogwatergeul-maaswerken-lomm.html).



3. Data collection and research methods

To reconstruct the fluvial response of the river Maas between the Lateglacial and Early Holocene for this area in the Netherlands, several coring transects through residual channels were made, in order to find the most complete sediment record in especially the residual channel fills. These residual channels are selected at different locations in the Maas valley (figure 6), because we expected that these channels were active during different periods. This selection is based on the digital elevation model of the Netherlands in combination with literature of the area upstream, as described in the previous chapter. The investigated channels of VU Amsterdam are shown in appendix I.



Figure 6. Selected residual channels in the Maas valley between Susteren and Venlo, the Netherlands. The black stars indicate the locations of the cross-sections, the red stars indicate the locations of the pollen samples at the base of some residual channels that did not contain organic fills for palynological investigations.



After the inventarisation phase, several coring transects through the selected residual channels were made to find the most complete sediment records. With these coring transects the type of fluvial system at that time has been distinguished together with the possible influence of aeolian processes and the depositional environment. The investigated sequences have been compared with the well-documented and dated fluvial history of the downstream part of the Maas. If the sedimentary sequence was complete and contained a sufficient amount of organic material, cores have been taken, which were further analyzed in the laboratory. From these cores the pollen analysis and dating through biostratigraphy were performed. The results have been compared with previously published reconstructions and local geomorphology in order to understand the processes which are involved in the fluvial development. From the results and the outcomes of the research a reconstruction of the terrace stratigraphy has been. Below the terrace stratigraphy between Susteren and Venlo is compared with past climate and vegetation changes.

3.1 Coring transects and sediment cores

Different corings have been performed in the selected residual channels. The channels of which a coring transect and sediment core has been sampled for further research are shown in figure 7. Some of the selected residual channels were visible on the digital elevation model but did not meet the expectations for organic infill and/or were disturbed by anthropogenic changes; on these locations no further analyses have been performed. The coring locations are shown in figure 6 and are indicated by red stars. The profiles have been used to investigate the infill of the channels and the sedimentary architecture of the valley.





Figure 7. The locations of the coring transects trough residual channels in the Maas valley between Susteren and Venlo, the Netherlands.

One of the selected residual channels (A) is located between Baexem and Haelen at 'Houterhof'. This palaeochannel was probably active during the Lateglacial since it is connected other residual channels. At a different location, 'Katerhof', residual channel B, is located more to the West and is laterally connected with residual channel A. This palaeochannel shows a braided pattern on the digital elevation model and was probably also active during the Lateglacial. South of Horn another residual channel (C) is located at 'Casquettenhof'. This palaeochannel shows a large meander belt probably active during the Early Holocene. More to the south nearby Born, residual channel (D) is located east of the present day Maas. This channel was probably active before the Early Holocene, indicated by the large meander belt.

Fieldwork was carried out in the Maas valley between Susteren and Venlo in September and October 2012 within the framework of an ongoing field-based PhD research project of M.M. Janssens of the VU University in Amsterdam. The exact borehole locations depended on local geomorphology, vegetation and accessibility, and were decided in the field. In total 51 borings were performed between Susteren and Venlo. All borings were all carried out with an Edelman auger and a gouge for deposits below groundwater level. The borings were logged in the field conform the NEN 5104, coordinates and surface elevations were determined with a GPS device in combination with the LIDAR data. In the field, a general interpretation of the distinct sedimentary facies was made while fluvial and aeolian deposits were distinguished. For all transects a lithostratigraphic cross section has



been made, which together with the LIDAR DEM, gives indications about the dominant processes during the time of infill.

From the selected locations, presented in figure 7, cores were taken for a detailed sediment analysis and pollen analysis in the laboratory. The cores were taken using an adapted "Piston corer". In total, five cores were retrieved from the residual channel fills; because Casquettenhof showed at two locations a totally different infill two cores were taken at this location 10 metres apart. The total length of the collected cores is circa 12 meter.

3.2 Laboratory analysis

In the laboratory the core has been described, and sampled for loss on ignition, Calcium Carbonate content (in the case of carbonate rich deposits), and pollen analysis.

3.2.1 Lithological description

The cores were transported in a PVC-pipe sealed with plastic foil and wrapped in a plastic bag to prevent oxidation. At the University they are stored in a refrigerator. In the laboratory cores were cut open from bottom towards the younger sediments to avoid contamination. First photographs were made, to record the colour before oxidation could occur. Changes in colour or lithological breaks have been used to distinguish lithological units.

3.2.2 Loss on ignition

The percentage of organic matter in the residual channel was estimated by the loss on ignition (LOI) method following Heiri et al. (2001) (figure 8). From one side of the core, samples were taken from 1 centimeter wide, 0.5 centimeter deep and 1 to 2 centimeters long depending on visible lithostratigraphic boundaries. No samples were taken across these lithostratigraphic boundaries so sharp changes in the LOI are still visible.



Figure 8. Core samples for the LOI determination. Photograph by S.P.M. Otten (04-10-2012).

The samples are dried in a stove for circa 12 hours at 105°C, and then weighted giving the values of the weight of the dry sample (Wd). Thereafter the samples are combusted in the oven for 4 hours at 550°C. These samples are also weighted which result in the weight of the residual after burning (Wg). The LOI percentage is calculated using the following equation:

LOI = ((Wg-Wb)/(Wd-Wb)*100%)

In which Wb represents the weight of the crucible, Wd is the weight of the crucible and the dry soil and Wg is the weight of the crucible and the residual after burning all organics.

3.2.3 Calcium Carbonate content

Because of the in the field noted presence of Calcium Carbonate in Casquettenhof, samples were taken for carbonate analysis. The carbonate content has been determined by the Scheibler technique (figure 9). This technique uses the principle that CaCO3 can be dissolved by hydrochloric acid (HCl)



and thereby produces CO2 which can be measured volumetrically. For the calculation of the amount of CaCO3, a standard amount of dissolved calcium carbonate and a blanco of aqua dest were used. With these to two standards the carbonate content of a dry sediment sample can be determined. This is done with a Scheibler calcimeter, combined with an erlemeijer and small polyethylene jars. The dry sediment sample is mixed with a small amount of aqua dest and put in the erlemeijer together with a small polyethylene jar filled with 5ml hydrochloric acid (4M). The erlemeijer is closed off and the jar is knocked over. Due to the pressure of the escaping CO_2 the Scheibler calcimeter then will give the difference in water level between the sample and the standards. This will conclude in the calculated calcium carbonate weight percentage of the dry sediment sample. Total carbonates in the cores from Casquettenhof consist of a combination of calcite (CaCO3) and siderite (FeCO3) and possibly other carbonates. Because siderite is heavier than calcite, the presence of siderite leads to an underestimation of the total weight percentage of all carbonates.



Figure 9. Calcite determination with a Scheiblercalcimeter. Photograph by S.P.M. Otten (17-10-2012).

3.2.4 Pollen analysis

From all cores pollen samples were taken every 10 cm and around visual lithological changes throughout the core. From the lower meter of the Dukkelaar core pollen samples were taken every 2 cm because of the expected Lateglacial age. Some of the selected residual channels did not meet the expectations for organic infill and/or were disturbed by anthropogenic changes; from these channels one single pollen sample has been taken from the base of the channel to give an age indication.

The pollen samples were prepared according to the pollen preparation protocol based on Faegri and Iversen (1989). First the calcium carbonate has been removed from the samples by 5% acetic acid, the acid has been washed out with some aqua dest. The humic compounds have been gently removed with 5% KOH and after 1 hour in the stove at 70°C the samples have sieved to remove the coarse organic components. Then the acetolysis (Faegri and Iversen, 1989) has been performed which removes the excess organic matter that surrounds the pollen grains, so the pollen wall consisting of the resistant sporopollenine is better distinguishable. The silica has been removed by heavy liquid separation. The pollen samples have been washed out with aqua dest and ethanol. They are put in an Eppendorf cup with glycerine jelly to prevent oxidation. After a night in the stove at 70°C the microscope slides have been made.

Pollen types are identified following the identification key by Moore et al. (1991) and from each pollen sample a total pollen sum of 200 has been used. The pollen sum of all pollen diagrams, except Dukkelaar, includes trees and shrubs (including thermophilous trees excluding Alnus), upland herbs (excluding Umbelliferae and Poaceae) and Ericales. The pollen sum of the Dukkelaar pollen diagram includes trees and shrubs (excluding thermophilous trees), upland herbs and Ericales. The final results of the pollen analysis, loss on ignition, calcium carbonate content and lithological characteristics are presented in a pollen diagram that was composed using TILIA (version 1.7.16 of



Grimm, 2011). The pollen zones are visually distinguished based on changes in the main pollen taxa and indicator species.

3.2.5 Age reconstruction

During this study the age construction has been based on the pollen diagram, which represents the vegetation development and the species diversity. The constructed chronological framework of Hoek (1997) for pollen zone boundaries in the Netherlands has been used to interpret the pollen diagrams. Because Hoek (1997) calculated the mean radiocarbon age of the Lateglacial and Early Holocene bio zone boundaries, an age model can be constructed. For all the cores the LOI results, the lithology and the calcium carbonate content have been used by this interpretation.



4. Results

In this chapter, the infill characteristics, cross sections and palaeoecological results are discussed for each of the investigated palaeochannels. The results of the palaeoecological correlation are also given below. The borehole descriptions of all cross sections described below are attached in appendix II. The photographs of the whole cores are attacted in appendix III, pollen counts and extended pollen diagrams are attached in appendix IV and V, while the exact LOI curves are given in appendix VI.

4.1 Dukkelaar

Dukkelaar (183643, 338627, 31) is an abandoned meander channel located west of Born between the Geleen fault (upstream) and the Felbiss fault (downstream). For the cross-section of channel fill sediments of the Dukkelaar system in total seven borings were performed. These borings were set throughout the lowest part of the channel with a maximum depth of 400 cm below surface level (figure 11). The first 310 cm of the infill at boring locations 57, 53, 56 and 55, starts with a small layer of oxidized peat followed by clayey peat, interrupted by a 20 cm thick layer with an alternation of humic clay layers with plant remains (figure 10).



Figure 10. Transition of oxidized peat layer towards clayey peat. Base of the channel to the right.

Towards the base of the channel the infill becomes more clayey. In the lowermost 50 cm of this layer in boring 55, clay was dominant. This clayey peat is underlain by fine sands with sandy clay intervals. The base of the channel is characterized by sandy gravels. Below this sandy gravel layer a thin organic clay layer is found of which one pollen sample is taken. For boring 51, 50 and 54 the infill is somewhat different as described above. At boring location 51 and 50, 25 cm of fine sands is deposited. In boring 50 this layer is underlain by a humic sandy clay which is connected with the top layer of boring 54. In boring 51, the fine sands are followed by a sandy loam of approximately 70 cm thick. In all three the borings the same fine sand layer with sandy clay intervals is found, this layer is found in all the other borings. Below this layer, a layer of approximately 40 cm sandy gravels is found, underlain by a thin loam layer of 10-20 cm. Below this loam layer, medium sands are deposited which coarsen downwards towards coarse sands, this layer of approximately 100 cm is found in boring 51 and 54.



Figure 11. Cross section Dukkelaar, the core location for pollen analysis is indicated with an arrow.

At location 56 a core was taken for pollen analysis, the derived pollen diagram is shown in figure 12. From 350-335 cm the pollen diagram is characterized by relatively high (45-50%) non arboreal (NAP) percentages consisting of Ericales and upland herbs. A notable characteristic of this interval is the presence of Empetrum (25%), Hippophae (1%), Galium (4%) and Polemonium (3-5%), both species that are characteristic for the second phase of the Younger Dryas biozone (PAZ 3b; Hoek, 1997a). This interval has low values of calcium carbonate and organic matter, suggesting a relatively high influx of silliclastic material. The high amount of reworked pollen percentages from thermophilous taxa like Alnus, Corylus, Ulmus, Acer campestre and Quercus, points towards a high fluvial activity and erosion upstream. This is supported by the occurrence of Nyssa, a tropical tree species that must have been eroded from older deposits. From 335 to 317 cm depth, Empetrum start to decrease (10%), Betula (25%) and Pinus (30%) values are relatively high but upland herbs like Poaceae, Artemisia, Umbelliferae and Compositae still dominate the landscape. The next interval, from 315 to 240 cm, shows a Pinus phase (60-70%), typical for the Late Preboreal, upland herbs decrease to values of approximately 20%. A small clayey interval in this period is indicated by a fall in organic matter content from 70% towards values of 15%. The presence of Calluna and Helianthemum between 280 and 275 cm below surface level indicates a period of high water which is very uncommon during the Preboreal. This may have been caused by the activity of the Geleen fault, upstream of the coring location. Towards the end of the Preboreal upland herbs and aquatic species almost disappear while Salix shows an increase. The start of the Boreal (240-200 cm) is indicated by the presence of Corylus, somewhat later in the Boreal also Quercus and Ulmus start to occur. Pinus values are still very high (60%) and the vegetation is still very close. The organic matter content is constant at 40-50% with some clastic influxes. From 200 to 175 cm below surface level Alnus start to occur, Pinus values decrease and Betula and Salix show a small increase. Somewhat higher in the pollen diagram upland herbs like Mentha, Hedera, Umbelliferae, Compositae start to occur and also Calluna is present. The organic matter content decreases a bit towards values of 35% with some small clastic fluxes. This period correlates with the Atlantic in which temperatures rise and humans start to influence the landscape.





Figure 12. Pollen diagram Dukkelaar.

4.2Houterhof

Houterhof is located southwest of Haelen (193115, 359322, 21.9), in this abandoned meandering channel lots of peat pits are located which show already that almost all the peat has been excavated. The cross section at the palaeochannel Houterhof was performed with 5 borings. These borings were set throughout the lowest part of the channel (figure 13).



Figure 13. Cross section Houterhof.



The upper meter of all the borings contained anthropogenic material overlying 5 centimeters of moss peat, one meter peat and coarse sands and gravel at the base of the abandoned channel (figure 14).



Figure 14. Houterhof 2 core with sharp transition between peat infill and sandy base at about 72 cm. Base of the channel to the right.

From location 27 and 22 two cores of approximately 100 cm were taken for pollen-analysis, to yield an age indication. The two cores are comparable and are relative homogenous despite of the sand layer at the base; this is supported by the loss on ignition results (figure 15 and 16). Both cores were poor in calcium carbonate. The pollen diagrams of the cores are very similar (figure 15 and 16). The lower part of both diagrams (173-163 cm in HH 1 and 180-176 cm in HH2) shows high *Pinus* and *Salix* values. Also *Corylus* values are high (50%) and *Betula* values are generally low (3%). These values, together with the low values of upland herbs (2%) places the start of organic accumulation probably in the Late Boreal. In the Netherlands the Late Boreal is known as a period in which a more close vegetation cover developed, which led to a decrease in upland herbs. The interval from 163 to 138 cm in HH1, and 176 to 158 cm in HH2, shows an increase in *Alnus*, followed by an increase in upland herbs like; Rumex, *Artemisia, Compositae tubiliflorae*, Caryophyllaceae, *Hedera* and Umbelliferae which indicates a change to a more open landscape. This interval is interpreted as the Atlantic, with probably some human interference (pollen zone 8).





Figure 15. Pollen diagram Houterhof 1.





4.3 Katerhof

Katerhof is located at (188935, 356946, 24) between Baexem and Grathem, on the digital elevation model a braiding river system is visible with numerous interacting gullies. In the present day, the Haelense Beek is located in the valley. The cross section through the palaeochannel Katerhof was performed with 13 borings from east to west (figure 18). These borings were set out through the lowest parts of the channel and the island and had a maximum depth of 340 cm below surface level. The borings 25, 9, 26, 10, 12, 19, 20 and 28 start with approximately 20 centimeters of humic,



crumbling sand, this sandy layer is intermittent by a sandy clay layer of 50 centimeters. The borings 33, 32, 31, 29 and 30 start with 10-50 centimeters of humic loamy sand. These sandy clay layer and the humic loamy sands are underlain by 50 to 100 centimeters of well sorted silty sands. Except for borings 12, 10, 26 and 9 these well sorted silty sands are overlying a thin (5cm) gravel layer. Below this gravel layer well sorted fine sands are deposited, sometimes interrupted by small loamy bends. In boring 12, 10, 26 and 9 an oxidized peat layer is found of approximately 50 cm. Below this 100 centimeters of sandy gyttja has been found sometimes interrupted by a few centimeters of aeolian sands. These borings end in well sorted fine sands with thin silt and clay intervals. The transition between both sediment types is very sharp (figure 17).



Figure 17. The lowermost part of the Katerhof core (239-225 cm depth), showing the sharp transition between fine sands (with small silt and clay intervals) and sandy gyttja. Base of the channel to the right.



Figure 18. Cross section Katerhof.

At the location with the largest organic infill at boring 10, a core was taken of approximately 100 cm long of which the regional pollen diagram is shown in figure 19 (extended version in appendix V). From 240 to 165 cm the core shows an increase in organic matter content from 5% to 50%, vegetation became denser. The deepest part of the core (240-200 cm) shows a decrease in *Pinus* and *Tilia* (from 35% to 5%), *Alnus* values are low (5%), *Corylus* (20%) and *Quercus* (25%) are the dominant tree species. Upland herbs consist out of low values Poaceae, *Viscum* and *Cirsium*. From 200 to 165 cm *Alnus* increases rapidly to values of approximately 80% at 180 cm and then slowly decreases to values of 25%. Upland herbs start to increase due to the appearance of Compositae, *Artemisia*,



Rumex, *Hedera*, Ranunculus and Umbelliferae. However, these values remain still below 5% of the pollen sum. The end of this period is based on the rise of *Fagus* which is an indicator for the Subboreal. At the transition a sandy layer of approximately 5 cm with an organic matter content of 20% is deposited. From 160 to 140 cm upland herbs (55%), *Calluna* (5%), *Fagus* (7%) and *Fraxinus* (17%) start to increase. *Salix, Tilia* and *Ulmus* almost disappear. Upland herbs increase further and other species like Caryophyllaceae, Rubiaceae, Chenopodiaceae and *Rhamnus frangula* start to occur. In this part of the core the organic matter content rapidly increases towards values of 90%, at the top of the core this rapidly decreases again towards values of 10%.



Figure 19. Pollen diagram Katerhof.

4.4 Casquettenhof

Casquettenhof (193441, 357479, 18.2) is a residual channel between Horn and Beegden located west of the present day Maas. From this location two cores were taken approximately 10 meter apart due to the complete different infilling that was discovered during boring the transect. The cross section of the Casquettenhof residual channel (figure 20) is based on seven borings from west to east. These borings were set throughout the lowest part of the channel, and had a maximum depth of 560 cm.



Figure 20. Cross section Casquettenhof.

Except for boring 43 and 49, all borings start with one meter of sandy clay, this material is considered to be disturbed by anthropogenic actions. In boring 43 and 45 this clay layer is overlaying a 75-100 cm thick clayey siderite gyttja with roots and plant remains (figure 21) which smelled like hydrogen sulfide.



Figure 21. Lamina of siderite gyttja, clay and humic clay in the Casquettenhof 1 core. Base of the channel to the right.

Below this siderite gyttja 50 cm of clayey gyttja is present. In boring 47 and 49, this layer is interrupted by a small peat layer of approximately 25 cm. In the eastern part of the paleaochannel (boring 45 to 49), a gyttja layer of 100 cm with clayey lamina and plant remains occur. This peat layer is underlain by a humic clayey gyttja with shell remains and a low organic compound. Towards the base humic clays dominate and lamina of plant remains are clearly visible (figure 22).





Figure 22. Humic clay with plant remains lamina in the Casquettenhof 1 core. Base of the channel to the right.

Strikingly, boring 44 and 46 do not contain these peat layers below the sandy clay layer. In these borings, the sandy clay is underlain by a peat layer with wood remains and in this borings a very compact sandy gyttja with siderite and plant remains is found of 90 cm thick. This layer is interrupted by a humic sand layer which is overlying a humic clayey siderite gyttja of 70 cm with some sandy layers. The base of the abandoned channel is characterized by a gravel layer. Because the infill of boring 45 to 49 differs that much from boring 44 and 46, two separate cores were taken for pollen analysis in order to correlate both infill locations with each other. The core of Casquettenhof 1 was taken at boring location 45, while the Casquettenhof 2 core was taken at location 46. Each core was sampled for LOI and calcium carbonate determination and pollen analysis. Because the cores show very different LOI and calcium carbonate profiles they will be discussed separately, first the results of Casquettenhof 1 are discussed. In the figure below the differences in calcium carbonate content and the occurrence of siderite gyttja is explained. Due to the high terrace next to Casquettenhof 2, seepage could occur on this side of the channel. This was the likely cause for the formation of siderite gyttja.





Figure 23. Schematic cross-section explaining siderite formation due to seepage. In this figure Casquettenhof 2 core is indicated with number 2, while number 1 represents the location of the Casquettenhof 1 core.

4.4.1 Casquettenhof 1

At boring location 45 a core of 400 cm was taken of which the regional pollen diagram is shown in figure 24 (extended version in appendix V). The deepest part of the core (550-350 cm) shows a relatively constant organic matter content of about 8%, vegetation was relatively closed. During this period especially Quercus (20 %) and Alnus were dominant. The presence of Cerealia, Compositae Liguliflorae and Plantago indicate the presence of agricultural lands and human activity. Aquatic taxa like Typa angustifolia, Potamogeton and Myriophyllum indicate shallow, gradually running water conditions. At the end of this period Betula values start to rise towards 20% and Alnus increased rapidly. Because Cerealia is present but *Carpinus* is still missing, this interval is interpreted as the Ancient Roman period. The end of this period is based on the rise of Carpinus which is an indicator for the Early Middle ages (350-245 cm). Consequently, a rapid increase in organic matter content of approximately 25% is recorded and calcium carbonate values increased towards a maximum (20%) the vegetation was relatively closed. In the Early Middle ages Betula values decreases again while Salix values rise towards values of 15%. Carpinus dominates about 10% of the vegetation and Quercus values decrease. Locally Alnus is dominant, and the vegetation cover seemed to close further. Typical for this interval is the lack of Chenopodiaceae and Compositae liguliflorae and the decrease of Compositae tubuliflorae, Cerealia and Plantago. This probably indicates the Dark Ages in which the forests recovered from the deforestation in the Ancient Roman period. From 245 cm to 150 cm, Centaurea nigra starts to occur; other agricultural indicators like Plantago, Cerealia, Compositae, Caryophyllaceae and Erodium also increase. Upland herbs and Ericales start to dominate the landscape and forest coverage decreased to a minimum. Quercus is the only tree species which remain values of 15%. From 245 to 200 cm the organic matter content of a clayey layer is 7%, somewhat lower compared to the Early Middle ages, above the 200 cm clayey peat is deposited with an organic matter content of 15%, also the calcium carbonate content starts to increase from 200 cm to 150 cm with values between the 3 to 5%. Aquatic species like Lemna, Iris pseudacorus, Equisetum, Cyperaceae and Typha angustifolia increase towards values of 5% between 250 and 150 cm.




Figure 24. Pollen diagram Casquettenhof 1.

4.4.2 Casquettenhof 2

Boring location 46 was used for the core of Casquettenhof 2, a core of 425 cm, the regional pollen diagram is shown in figure 25 (extended version in appendix V). From 550 to 440 cm, the organic matter content was approximately 10%, the calcium carbonate content decreased from 10% towards 5%. The vegetation cover became closer due to the rapid increase of Quercus (from 5% to 30 %), an increase in Salix and high values of Alnus (50%), other tree species like Corylus, Fraxinus, Tilia and Ulmus slowly decrease. From 440 to 240 cm upland herbs start to increase like Compositae, Caryophyllaceae, Poaceae, Chenopodiaceae, Plantago, Rumex, Sinapis type and Umbelliferae. During this transition, Calluna shows its highest values (3-5%). Forest shrinks back to 40-50% of the total pollen sum. From 440 to 350 cm Alnus shows a rapid decrease from 70% towards values of 10%. This decrease is only of a short duration because at 300 cm depth, values of 50% are again reached. From 250 to 240 cm Cannabaceae, Hornungia type, Polygonum persicaria, Polemonium and Cerealia confirm the presence of human activity. Species like Poaceae, Lotus and Polygonum aviculare indicate that the area was covered with pastures during the time of infill. The pollen samples above 240 cm were all corroded and therefore not used during this research; this part of the core had an organic matter content of approximately 70%. Probably this corroded peat layer corresponds with the lowest part of core Casquettenhof 1. This will mean that this part of the channel (Casquettenhof 2) was closed off (probably due to a high sediment influx from the side) and the channel shifted towards the location of the Casquettenhof 1 core. After full abandonment, peat started to grow at both locations, but at the Casquettenhof 2, groundwater level decreased and the peat started to oxidize.

The Casquettenhof 2 core is correlated to the Subatlantic based on the presence of *Fagus*. Probably the diagram starts in the Iron Age, the decrease in vegetation cover is interpreted as the start of the Ancient Roman period following Teunissen (1990). 14C dating should conclude whether this correlation is correct.







Figure 25. Pollen diagram Casquettenhof 2.

4.5 Pollen samples from other channels

Some of the selected residual channels visible on the digital elevation model did not meet the expectations for organic infill and/or were disturbed by anthropogenic changes, on these locations only a single pollen sample was taken at the base of the channel.

4.5.1 Pannenhof

Pannenhof (191306, 354696, 19.7) is a residual channel between Beegden and Heel, located at the west side of the present day Maas. The cross section of Pannenhof residual channel (figure 26) is based on four borings from east to west. These borings were all located on the west side of a present day gully, so only one site of the residual channel is shown. The borings had a maximum depth of 305 cm below surface level. All borings start with a humic loam layer of approximately 30 cm. This loam layer is overlying sandy clay with some loamy intervals; this layer varies in thickness from 20 cm in boring 52 to 200 cm in boring 36 and 35. Boring 52, 35 and 36 all end in a gravel layer. In boring 34 only 100 cm of this sandy clay is present, which is interrupted by a gyttja clay layer of 40 cm with plant remains. Below this, a 10 cm thick layer of sandy clay is present, underlain by a gyttja clay layer of 40 cm. This gyttja clay layer is interrupted by 10 cm thick humic, sandy clay with leave remains. At the base, a 50 cm thick clayey gyttja layer is present with a high percentage of plant remains.



Figure 26. Cross section Pannenhof.

The pollen sample monster was taken from boring 34 at the base of the residual channel, 260 cm. From all the pollen that were present, trees and shrubs percentages were highest (50%). The remaining 50% contained 48% upland herbs and 3% Ericales. The presence of high percentages of *Alnus* (13%) and *Fagus* (11%) and the lack of *Tilia* places the sample in the Iron Age in the Subatlantic. pollen counts and percentages are presented in the Excel worksheet in appendix IV.

4.5.2 Schietclub Beegden

Schietclub Beegden (192443, 355455, 19.9) is a residual channel east of Beegden at the west side of the present day Maas. The cross section of the Schietclub Beegden palaeochannel (figure 27) is based on 5 borings from east to west. The borings had a maximum depth of 300 cm below surface level. The borings 37, 38 and 39 start with a clayey sand layer of approximately 100-150 cm thick. In boring 40 and 41 this clayey sand layer is overtopped with an anthropogenic layer with gravels and roots. Below the clayey sand layer, in boring 38, 39 and 40 a slightly humic clay layer is present of 150 cm thick, this represents the channel fill. In boring 38 this clay layer is underlain by a sandy layer before the base of the channel is reached, indicated by gravel. In boring 39 the clay layer directly lies on the gravel, while in boring 40 a thin loam separates the clay layer from the gravelly base. In boring 41 the clayey sand layer is overlying a gravelly layer of approximately 50 cm thick. Below this the thin loam layer is found in the boring before the base of the channel is reached, indicated by a gravel so cm thick.



Figure 27. Cross section Schietclub Beegden.

Two pollen samples were taken from boring 40 at a depth of 320 cm (1) and 270 cm (2) below surface level. In pollen sample (1), trees and shrubs are dominant (58%), upland herbs (41%) and Ericales (1%) percentages are low. Especially *Alnus* (39%), *Quercus* (24%) and *Corylus* (13%) are dominant tree species. *Fagus* is already present (6.3%) and *Tilia* (4%), *Salix* (1.4%) and *Ulmus* (0.7%) percentages are very low. This seems to correspond with the Subboreal/Subatlantic. In pollen sample (2), trees and shrubs increased towards 77%, upland herbs decreased towards 23% and Ericales disappeared. *Alnus* percentages are very high (266% of the pollensum) together with *Corylus* (43%) and *Quercus* (21%). Aquatic species decreased rapidly, only some *Typha angustifolia* (7%) and *Potamogeton* (5%) are still present. Overall the infill shows a decreasing open water environment. The pollen percentages of both samples are interpreted as the Iron Age, somewhat older compared with the pollen sample from Pannenhof. The pollen counts and percentages are presented in the Excel worksheet in appendix IV.

4.5.3 Apenbroek

Apenbroek (189930, 358139, 31.5) is a palaeochannel upstream of Katerhof, between Baexem and Grathem, at the west side of the present day Maas. The cross section of Apenbroek (figure 28) is based on 6 borings from west to east. The borings had a maximum depth of 350 cm below surface level. All borings start with an anthropogenic layer with a depth of 20 to 75 cm. This layer is overlying a sandy layer of 225 cm thick. In boring 15, 16, 5 and 6 this sandy layer is interrupted by a small peat layer of 30 cm thick. Then the sandy layer overlies a thin loamy layer intercalated in the sand. In boring 18 the thick sandy layer is interrupted by a small gravel layer.



Figure 28. Cross section Apenbroek.

The pollen sample was taken from boring 6 at a depth of 200 cm below surface level. From all pollen that were present, tree and shrubs percentages were dominant (84%), upland herbs shown only a percentage of 12% and Ericales represent 4% of the pollen sum. Trees like *Alnus* show high values (24%) together with *Corylus* (26%) and *Betula* (32%). *Fraxinus* (0.6%), *Tilia* (3%), *Ulmus* (1%) and *Pinus* (2%) percentages are very low. *Fagus* pollen are still absent, this seems to correlate with the Late Atlantic. Pollen counts and percentages are presented in the Excel worksheet in appendix IV.

5. Synthesis

The pollen diagram Dukkelaar, which showed a Lateglacial or Early Holocene signal could be correlated with the well-dated regional zonation scheme for The Netherlands (Hoek, 1997a,b; Hoek, 2001), and for the Early Holocene with the PAZ defined by van Geel et al. (1980). Pollen diagrams from the Middle Holocene: Houterhof, Katerhof, Casquettenhof 1 and Casquettenhof 2 are correlated with the in paragraph 2.4 defined periods (Atlantic, Subboreal and Subatlantic) following ADC archeology and Teunissen, 1990).Biostratigraphic correlation and linkage to well dated pollen diagrams resulted in a tentative chronostatigraphic framework which is given in figure 29. Due to the lack of radiocarbon dates it is emphasized that no clear conclusions can be drawn from this tentative chronostratigraphy.

Zone 1 can be correlated with the Younger Dryas from 12.9-11.7 ka. Vegetation is still open during this cold period. The high percentages of Ericales, grass and herb pollen together with high values of *Pinus* and *Betula* are correlated with pollen zone 3b as defined by Hoek (1997a,b).

Zone 2 is considered to reflect the Preboreal of the Early Holocene, and the pollen biozones 4a, 4b, 4c and 5 as described by Hoek (1997a,b). The different subzones in zone 2 are marked with a dotted line in the used pollen diagrams. The lower contact of zone 2 is marked by an expansion of *Birch* (25%) and high values of *Pinus* (25%). This Early Holocene period is known as the Friesland phase (Van Geel et al., 1981; Hoek, 2001). A rapid increase in *Pinus* concentrations and the sudden decrease in *Betula* is considered to be equivalent to the Rammelbeek phase (Van Geel et al., 1981; Hoek, 2001). *Betula* percentages rise again in pollen biozone 4c. The last part of zone 2 is dominated by *Pinus* percentages which comprises the Pine phase, pollen zone 5, of the Late Preboreal.

Thermophilous tree species appear in the biostratigraphic record from zone 3 onwards, starting with the expansion of *Corylus, Quercus, Ulmus* and *Tillia*. This biozone correlates with the Boreal stage of the Early Holoceen, pollen zone 6 (Hoek, 1997a,b; Van Geel et al., 1980).

The Atlantic parts of the pollen diagrams are summarized in zone 4. The start of the Atlantic is characterized with the expansion of *Alnus*. During the Atlantic closed forests of different thermophilious trees are dominant. Upland herbs and Ericales are almost absent.

Towards the end of the Atlantic, upland herbs show a gradually increase and *Fagus* starts to occur. The presence of *Fagus* marks the start of the Subboreal, zone 5. The vegetation opened and upland herbs increased rapidly. *Tilia* and *Ulmus* decreased towards only a few percentages, because they were used as cattle feed during the winter (Gerrets, et al., 2011).

Zone 6 represents the Subatlantic which is divided into the Iron Age, Ancient Roman time and the Middle Ages. During the Iron Age forests expanded again, dominated by *Alnus* and *Quercus*. Indicators for human activity like Plantago started to occur (Behre, 1981). During the Ancient Roman time Cerealia started to occur together with other weeds like Rumex, *Artemisia, Sinapis type*, Compositae, Plantago and Fabaceae. The transition between the Ancient Roman perriod and the Early Middle Ages (Dark Ages) is marked by an increase in forests and a rapid rise in *Alnus, Betula* and *Salix*. During this transition *Carpinus* started to occur in the research area. The Middle Ages itself are characterized by the occurrence of *Centaurea cyanus*, a species that only grows nearby fields and pastures.





Figure 29. Tentative chronostratigraphy of the Lateglacial and Holocene pollen diagrams from the Maas valley in the Netherlands that were constructed in this study.



5.1 Terrace stratigraphy through time

In this chapter an attempt is made to reconstruct the terrace stratigraphy of the area between Born and Venlo based on the existing and newly obtained data. Besides the new data from the present study, two students from the 'Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam' did perform a pollen analysis on four palaeochannels in the research area; the exact locations are shown on the digital elevation map below (figure 30). The palaeochannel Boukoul is indicated with an H, this pollen diagram showed an infill from the Younger Dryas towards the Late Boreal. The palaeochannel indicated with an I is Hout Baarlo, which shows a Younger Dryas to Atlanticum infill, this pollen diagram seems to be somewhat younger compared with Boukoul. Another palaeochannel (J) is Buggenum, this palaeochannel started to fill in during the Iron Age. Palaeochannel K, Asselt, is due to the presence of Centaurea cyanus correlated with the Late Middle Ages. The palaeochannel that is indicated with an L is called 'de Weerd in Reuver', in this pollen diagram *Fagopyrum* is present, an indicator for the Late Middle ages. Pollen diagrams from palaeochannels in this region like Korbusch (M), Kingbeekdal (N) and Haelen (O) all show an infill from the Younger Dryas towards the Atlantic. In the figure below all the dated palaeochannels are shown, the colours indicate the start of the infill. All the pollen diagrams are presented in attachment IV.





Figure 30. Locations of the used pollen diagrams. The start of infill is indicated with colors; purple indicates Younger Dryas, red indicates Boreal, light blue indicates Atlantic and dark blue indicates Subatlantic.



5.2 Local vegetation development and hydrology

In this paragraph the local vegetation development and hydrology of the four different sites from this study are discussed and compared with other vegetation reconstructions from the research region (figure 30).

5.2.1 Dukkelaar

Zone 1 can be correlated with the Younger Dryas from 12.9-11.7 ka. Vegetation is still open during this cold period. The high percentages of Ericales together with high values in *Pinus* and *Betula* are probably related with pollen zone 3b. The high percentages of aquatic species and algues like *Potamogeton, Nymphaea* and Zygnematacae indicate open water. The sedimentation changed from humic sand towards a clay layer, which probably can be related with a decrease in river activity. At the end of the Younger Dryas humic sands were deposited again. The presence of humic sand may origin from small vegetated sand bars which eroded and were deposited downstream. The presence of species that are usually not present in this period like *Alnus, Corylus, Quercus* and *Acer campestre* is caused by erosion from elsewhere in the Maas catchment. In particularly the palaeochannels Korbusch (M) and Kingbeekdal (N) this fluvial in-wash occurred. These palaeochannels were probably used during high discharges of the Maas only.

Zone 2 can be related to the Preboreal in which *Betula* values slowly increase and *Pinus* percentages remain low. The high percentages of aquatic species like *Nymphaea, Myriophyllum verticillatum* and *Pediastrum* indicate a situation of open water. The lithology changes gradually from humic sand towards clayey peat. The presence of *Alnus, Corylus* and *Quercus* can be explained by fluvial in-wash. The pollen diagram of Korbusch shows the same dominant *Pinus* values. The dotted line indicates the end of the Friesland phase, a period of higher temperatures compared with the Younger Dryas. In this diagram the Rammelbeek phase is not recognizable. The Rammelbeek phase is well visible in the pollen diagrams of Korbusch and Kingbeekdal, this was probably a local drought. The sudden rise of the *Pinus* is interpreted as the start of the Late Preboreal. Due to the dominant *Pinus* values (75% of the total pollen sum) the increasing percentages of upland herbs are not clearly visible from the pollen diagram. In this latest phase of the Preboreal, aquatic species first increase and then soon decrease. This is possible the result of deeper water, so the aquatics move towards the channel borders, in this short period the peat becomes more clastic. This small increase is followed by a decrease of aquatics and is also shown in the pollen diagram Korbusch. The pollen diagram of Kingbeekdal does not show these changes.

In zone 3 (Boreal), thermophilous tree species start to occur, first *Corylus* and followed by *Quercus* and *Ulmus*. The same pattern is visible in the Kingbeekdal, in Korbusch *Corylus* start to occur together with *Quercus* and *Fraxinus*. Aquatics like *Filipendula* and *Nymphaea* show an increase in percentages which indicate an open water situation. The lithology shows some thin clay layers which interrupt the clayey peat deposition, these are probably caused by small floodings. The pollen monsters from the Preboreal-Boreal transition are oxidized and poorly preserved, indicating periods of low groundwater level.

In zone 4 *Alnus* expanded rapidly together with *Corylus, Quercus, Ulmus* and *Tilia. Acer campestre* pollen started to occur, but the percentages are still very low. The total pollen sum remains low and aquatic species almost disappear, only some wetland taxa; Equisetum and *Typha angustifolia*, remained. During this period peat was again deposited in some thin, more clayey intervals. The depositional trend of thermophilous trees is also visible in the pollen diagram of Kingbeekdal.

Other palaeochannels of which the infill started during the Younger Dryas are Haelen (O), Boukoul (H) and Hout Baarlo (I). In the paleaochannel Haelen *Pinus* does not dominate the pollen diagram, while *Betula* does. During the Younger Dryas, Poaceae values are high followed by an expansion of *Betula* and *Populus* in the Friesland Phase. The Rammelbeek Phase is reflected in the high Poaceae percentages and a decrease in *Betula*. The Late Preboreal is characterized by an increase in Betula and *Populus*, followed by an increase in *Pinus* and *Humulus lupulus*. At the end of the Preboreal,



values of pine are slightly higher than the birch percentages. The start of the Boreal is characterized by the immigration of *Corylus* later followed by *Quercus* and *Ulmus*.

On the eastern site of the present day Maas, palaeochannel Boukoul is located. During the Younger Dryas the pollen diagram shows high percentages of *Salix*, *Pinus* and *Empetrum*. Vegetation is still open and different upland herbs dominate the landscape. During the Preboreal *Betula* increased while pine trees decreased. Upland herbs started to decrease, at the end of the Preboreal *Pinus* peaks while *Betula* decreases. The start of the Boreal is indicated by *Corylus*, followed by *Quercus* and *Ulmus*. Further in the Boreal *Pinus* remains present in relative high percentages.

More upstream of Roermond the palaeochannel Hout, Baarlo is located in the Maas valley. This pollen diagram starts during the Younger Dryas. Small percentages of *Juniperus, Salix, Rosaceae spec., Helianthemum* and *Hedera helix* are present. *Betula* dominates over *Pinus*. During the Friesland Phase in the Preboreal *Betula* increased and *Pinus* percentages remained at the same level, wetland herbs and aquatics increased. In the Rammelbeek Phase, Poaceae percentages raised and forest decrease suddenly. During the Late Preboreal first *Betula* shows high percentages, followed by high values of *Pinus*. Upland herbs, wetland herbs and aquatics decreased. In the Boreal *Pinus* slowly decreased and *Corylus, Quercus* and *Ulmus* started to occur. Forest dominated the landscape in which *Salix* also show high percentages. During the Atlantic thermophilous trees like *Tilia, Salix, Corylus, Quercus* and *Alnus* start to dominate the forests, Upland herbs and Poaceae remain low.

In these pollen diagrams the vegetation succession is more clear due to the absence of the high *Pinus* percentages which were present in the Dukkelaar pollen diagram. In all the diagrams expect for Dukkelaar and Boukoul the different phases of the Preboreal are clearly recognizable. In the pollen diagrams of Dukkelaar and Boukoul, the Rammelbeek phase is not recognizable.

5.2.2 Houterhof

At the Houterhof site, the palaeochannel started to fill in during the Late Boreal, zone 3 in the synthesis figure. The pollen sample near the base is from a humic, sandy layer deposited during the Late Boreal. The vegetation consists of thermophilous trees like *Corylus, Quercus, Tilia* and *Ulmus*. *Potamogeton, Nymphaea* and *Myrophyllum* are present in low percentages which indicate an open water environment.

During the Atlantic, zone 4, the percentages of thermophilous trees further increased and also *Alnus* and *Fraxinus* are present. Forest seems to become more open and *Calluna* and upland herbs increase. *Potamogeton* is still present, other water species vanished. During the Atlantic highly organic peat was deposited which was oxidized the first 8 centimetres from the top of the core.

The palaeochannels Haelen (O) is located nearby the Houterhof site. The pollen diagram of this location covers a period from the Younger Dryas towards the Boreal. During the Boreal, *Pinus* values are 10% higher compared with *Betula* percentages. *Corylus, Ulmus* and *Quercus* start to appear in small percentages and woodlands started to develop with hazel, oak, elm and pine. During the Boreal peat was deposited (Bos et al., 2007). This sequence is comparable with the pollen diagrams of Houterhof.

5.2.3 Katerhof

The infill of the palaeochannel Katerhof started during the Atlantic, zone 4. *Pinus* values decreased during the Atlantic, *Salix* and *Betula* values remained very low. The base of the lithology is sandy, from which no pollen samples have been taken. During the Atlantic the lithology changes from sand towards sandy gyttja and, somewhat later, towards peat with plant remains. Especially in the earlier part of the Atlantic, forests of *Tilia, Ulmus, Corylus* and *Quercus* were dominant. Somewhat later in the Atlantic *Alnus* increased rapidly from 10% towards percentages of 45%. Percentages of upland herbs and Ericales are negligible. *Nymphaea* is present during the Early Atlantic.

During the Subboreal, zone 5, Fagus started to occur and upland herbs like Compositae, Artemisia, Rumex, Lythrum and Rhamnus frangula started to increase. Tilia and Ulmus almost disappeared



while *Fraxinus* increased. Aquatic conditions switched towards the presence of *Potamogeton* and *Typha angustifolia* with the lithological change from sandy gyttja towards peat. This indicates a change from stagnant water to flowing anoxic conditions.

The palaeochannel Apenbroek is located in the same gully as Katerhof. Tree pollen from *Alnus, Corylus, Betula, Fraxinus, Tilia, Ulmus* and *Pinus* dominate this pollen quick scan. The presence of *Alnus* and the absence of *Fagus* indicates that the material from which this sample has been taken is deposited during the Late Atlantic. The sandy layer at the base of the channel is probably the base of the channel, the thin loamy layer on top indicates a phase in which fluvial activity decreased.

Palaeochannels nearby the Katerhof and Apenbroek palaeochannel are all older. This channel has probably been reactivated during a flooding event of the Maas river or might have been used by the nearby stream 'Haelensche beek'.

5.2.4 Casquettenhof

The infill of the palaeochannel Casquettenhof started in the Subboreal, zone 5. The Subboreal is subdivided into the Iron Age, Ancient Romand period, Middle Ages and New Age. During the Iron Age gyttja was deposited with a carbonate content of 10%. Forest were still dominant containing *Tilia*, *Fraxinus, Alnus, Corylus, Fagus, Quercus* and *Ulmus*. Upland herbs like *Artemisia*, Compositae, Caryophyllaceae, Poaceae, Rumex and *Sinapis type* were only present in low percentages. During the Iron Age aquatic species like *Potamogeton, Callitriche* and *Nymphaea* were present indicating open water conditions, while wetland taxa like *Filipendula* and *Typha angustifolia* were also present.

During the Ancient Roman period upland herbs increased rapidly, species like; Plantago, Poaceae, *Trigolium*, Umbelliferae, Ranunculus, *Viscum, Lotus* and *Polemonium* indicate a grassland situation. The presence of Cannabaceae and Cerealia shows that human activity already occurred. Trees percentages decreased and *Tilia* and *Fraxinus* totally disappeared, *Alnus* and *Quercus* dominated. The presence of *Menyanthes trifoliata* shows the infill of the palaeochannel and the change towards more shallow water conditions. The disappearance of the aquatics indicates that the environment became drier. Wetland taxa were still present, so the moisture content was still high.

At the transition between the Ancient Roman time and the Middle Ages, a very high *Alnus* peak is visible while other tree species show a decrease. At this transition zone the gyttja becames more organic and the calcium content suddenly increased. At the beginning of the transition first *Betula* show high percentages followed by an increase in Salix percentages. Cerealia, Plantago and other upland herbs decreased, probably due to a decrease in human activity.

From the transition towards the Middle Ages, forest decreased and upland herbs increased rapidly. In the Middle Ages especially peat could be deposited, with one humic clayey interval of 50 centimetres. During the Middle Ages all thermophilous trees decreased towards percentages of 5-10%. Upland herbs that grow especially on tilled soil increased rapidly. This was probably the result of an increased agricultural activity. Aquatics like *Nymphaea, Lemna* and *Menyanthes trifoliata* are still present indicating shallow water conditions. Wetland taxa like *Filipendula, Typha angustifolia, Equisetum, Lythrum* and *Iris pseudacorus* increased, so soil conditions were still moist.

The palaeochannels with the same age as Casquettenhof are; Schietclub (E), Pannenhof (F), Buggenum (J), Asselt (K) and 'de Weerd, Reuver' (L). Schietclub and Pannenhof are two locations where pollen quick scans of two different palaeochannels downstream of Casquettenhof were obtained.

The residual channels Schietclub and Pannenhof are investigated previously by RAAP (Heunks, 2000). In the figure below different archaeological sites are shown. On these sites different traces of the Iron Age are found.





Figure 31. Geomorphology, channels and archaeological sites in Lateraalkanaal West (Heunks, 2000).

During the Bronze Age the Maas migrated towards the West which formed the terrace edge of Heel, Beegden and Horn. During the Iron Age het Maas shifted his river course back towards the East which preserved this part of the floodplain. No archaeological finds are known from the Roman Times and the Middle Ages, probably this area was uninhabitable due to the high flood risk. Overbank material was deposited on the floodplain and filled in the residual channels (Heunks, 2000). The pollen quick scans of Schietclub and Pannenhof indicate that the infill of both channels started during the Iron Age, which supports the outcome of above research.

The infill of the palaeochannels Buggenum, Asselt and de Weerd, Reuver occurred during the Subatlantic. These palaeochannels are all located upstream of Casquettenhof in the straight and narrow Holocene floodplain. Residual channel Buggenum started to fill in during the Iron Age indicated by the presence of *Carpinus* and *Fagus*. At the transition towards the Ancient Roman period, forests decreased rapidly and Cereals and agricultural weeds increased. The infill of palaeochannel Asselt started in the Late Middle Ages, which can be concluded based on the presence of *Centaureas Cyanus* and *Juglans*. In the pollen spectrum of residual channel de Weerd, Reuver, *Fagopyrum* is already present, an indicator for the Late Middle ages.

Other palaeochannels nearby like Houterhof, Katerhof and Haelen all show an earlier time of infill than Casquettenhof. This was expected because these locations are further away from the present day Maas and positioned on a somewhat higher level.

5.3 Discussion: differences with previous studies

The results from this study shows some differences with previous studies on terrace stratigraphy, climate, and vegetation changes. During the period of interest, the river Maas predominantly incised, in combination with climate changes and the subsequent changes in river pattern, this resulted in the formation of a series of terraces (Berendsen et al., 1995; Kasse et al., 2007; Van den Berg, 1996; Van den Broek and Maarleveld, 1963). Individual age determinations of these terraces come from studies of terrace deposits between Venlo and Nijmegen. On the highest elevations in this area the Overloon



terrace is located, a terrace that was formed during the Late Pleniglacial. In the research area, upstream of Venlo, two palaeochannels; Katerhof and Houterhof were selected because their location in this Late Pleniglacial terrace. The outcome of the pollen diagrams is, however, much younger than expected.

These same results were found in palaeochannel Dukkelaar, this infill started during the Younger Dryas according to the visible pollen zones in the pollen diagram. Before the sampling of the core, Dukkelaar was interpreted as an Allerød meander due to the location in the Maas valley and the peaty lithology of the channel fill. The age of Casquettenhof was expected to be older and about the same as for palaeochannel Haelen. The differences in age were very large; Haelen was correlated with the Younger Dryas while the infill of Casquettenhof started only during the Iron Age in the Subatlantic.

These deviations between expectations and results can be explained by local differences between the research areas and the areas downstream of Venlo which are given below with some explanations.

- In the research area some palaeochannels correspond with a Late Younger Dryas age. These were probably abandoned by a chute cutoff. This indicates that the river pattern in the research area might nog have changed towards a braided pattern. This is probably caused by the nearby higher elevations, so the river did not have enough space to develop a full braided pattern. This is further indicated by the pollen results from the palaeochannels Dukkelaar, Kingbeekdal, Korbusch, Boukoul and Hout, Baarlo. None of the investigated residual channels in the research area showed an infill older than the Younger Dryas. As these were all interpreted as Allerød meanders, this part of the Maas probably also had a meandering river pattern during the Younger Dryas. Other rivers like the Mark river in the Netherlands and the Warta river in Poland also showed a meandering pattern during the Younger Dryas (Vandenberghe et al., 1984, 1987).
- Katerhof looked like a braided river system within the Late Pleniglacial terrace, while the infill can be dated to Atlantic and Subboreal. This may have been caused by the re-use of the channel when the river Maas incised and earlier deposits might have been flushed out. The same explanation can be given for the palaeochannels Houterhof and Casquettenhof. Beside the river Maas, this could be done by the Haelensche Beek which flows through a part of the palaeochannels Katerhof and Houterhof or by the Maas.

The research area is located in the transition zone between the gravel Maas system upstream of Susteren and the sandy Maas system downstream of Venlo. Probably the Maas upstream of Born could only have a meandering pattern because of the high elevations next to the river Maas and the limited space for the river to shift. Downstream of Venlo the Maas could easily adjust its pattern to the climate changes because the floodplain was very wide. In this area these adjustments were probably better preserved because the Maas valley was broad and could easily incise. During the Holocene the floodplain that was used was relatively narrow and straight edged (Huisink, 1997). In the research area this floodplain is probably used since the Younger Dryas, which may have caused the disappearance of older infill. Another reason may be the different tectonic faults that cross the research area, these probably play a major role in the development of river patterns and the deposition of sediments.

In the research area, the vegetation development through the different geological periods seems to correlate with the vegetation sequence upstream of Venlo. Only the Pinus dominated pollen diagrams found in palaeochannel 'Dukkelaar' cannot be distinguished further upstream. Because these pine trees grew on higher elevations, high percentages are found nearby. That explains why Pinus is dominant in the Dukkelaar pollen diagram and not anymore downstream.



6. Conclusions

Based on the present study, the following research questions could be answered:

Are Lateglacial and Early Holocene residual channel fills of the Maas between Susteren and Venlo comparable with respect to architecture, timing, and lithology to those further downstream and how can differences be explained?

Residual channel fills of the Maas between Susteren and Venlo are very different from palaeochannels downstream. Overall the channel pattern and the time of infill of the channel do not correlate with palaeochannels downstream, while the lithology and the vegetation development does correlate with the time of infill. Spatial differences in channel pattern are likely to have been caused by differences in the local conditions like; tectonic faults, transition zone between the gravel Maas and the sandy Maas and differences in elevation. The answer of the major research question is further explained by the answers to the following sub-questions.

What are the differences in infill between the investigated residual channels between Susteren and Venlo? How can we explain these differences in lithology and timing?

The pollen diagrams of the investigated channels; Dukkelaar, Houterhof, Katerhof and Casquettenhof, do not correlate in time and appear to contain a different time interval. Overall the investigated channel show a delay in infill, the infills are all younger than expected. 14C dating should confirm whether the correlations made in the pollen diagrams are correct.

The differences in lithology and timing of the fills in this region can be explained by the geographical location with respect to the present day Maas and the tectonic faults that are present. The palaeochannels Katerhof and Houterhof are probably re-used by the Maas or the Haelensche Beek, which removed older deposits. Casquettenhof is located nearby the present day course of the Maas river, probably this investigated residual channel is used till the Roman Ages. During the Medieval the Maas river shifted more to the East. Dukkelaar was abandoned during the Younger Dryas, so the Maas shifted during the Younger Dryas towards the East.

Can we correlate the terrace stratigraphy between Susteren and Venlo with earlier published stratigraphic, past climate and vegetation changes? When they don't seem to correlate, how can we explain the deviation?

In the research area the terrace stratigraphy does not correlate with the found infill in the residual channels. Earlier published terrace stratigraphies of the area upstream of Venlo show that the pollen diagrams correlate with the terraces. This deviation can be explained by local differences, like the tectonic faults that crosses the research area, these probably play a major role in the development of river patterns and the deposition of sediments. Furthermore, the research area is located in the transition zone between the gravel Maas system upstream of Susteren and the sandy Maas system downstream of Venlo. Upstream of Susteren the Maas river could only have a meandering pattern because of the high elevations on the sites of the Maas and the limited space for the river to shift. Downstream of Venlo the Maas could easily adjust his pattern to the climate changes because the floodplain was very wide. This transition from a meandering pattern upstream of Susteren to a braided pattern downstream of Venlo probably needed some time to develop. This was probably facilitated by the nearby higher elevations, so the river had simply not enough space to develop a full braided pattern. Further research between Susteren and Venlo should resolve these problems.



References

- Ashagrie, A.G., de Laat, P.J.M., de Wit, M.J.M., Tu, M.and Uhlenbrook, S. (2006). Detecting the influence of land use changes on Floods in the Meuse River Basin. The predictive power of a ninety-year rainfall-runoff relation. Hydrological Earth System Science Discussion3, pp. 1-31.
- Behre, K-E. (1981). The interpretation of anthropogenic indicators in pollen diagrams. Pollen et Spores XXIII, num. 2, pp. 225-248.
- **Behre, K-E. (1986).** The reflection of archaeologically known settlements in pollen diagrams of varying distances Examples from the siedlungskammer Flögeln, NW Germany. In: Behre, K-E. (ed) Anthropogenic indicators in pollen diagrams, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, Boston, pp. 95-114, hdl:10013/epic.37159.d001.
- Berendsen, H., Hoek, W. and Schorn, E. (1995). Late Weichselian and Holocene channel changes of the rivers Rhine and Meuse in the Netherlands (Land van Maas en Waal). Palaeoclimate Research 14, ESF project European Paläoklimaforschung, pp. 151-172.
- Berendsen, H.J.A. and Zagwijn, W.H. (1984). Geological changes in the Western Netherlands during the Period 1000-1300 AD. Geologie en Mijnbouw 63, pp. 225-307.
- Bohncke, S., Vandenberghe, J., Coope, R. And Reiling, R. (1987). Geomorphology and palaeoecology of the Mark valley (southern Netherlands): palaeoecology, palaeohydrology and climate during the Weichselian Late Glacial. Boreas 16, pp 69-85.
- Bohncke, S., Vandenberghe, J. and Huijzer, A.S. (1993). Periglacial palaeoenvironments during the Late Glacial in the Maas valley, The Netherlands. Geologie en Mijnbouw 72, pp 193-210.
- **Bohncke, S.J.P., Hoek, W.Z. (2007).** Multiple oscillations during the Preboreal as recorded in a calcareous gyttja, Kingbeekdal, The Netherlands. Quaternary Science Reviews 26, pp 1965-1974.
- Bos, I.J., Busschers, F.S. and Hoek, W.Z. (2012). Organic-facies determination: a key for understanding facies distribution in the basal peat layer of the Holocene Rhine-Meuse delta, The Netherlands. Sedimentology 59, pp. 679-703.
- Bos, J.A.A., van Geel, B., Van der Plicht, J., Bohncke, S.J.P. (2007). Preboreal climate oscillations in Europe: Wiggle-match dating and synthesis of Dutch high-resolution multi-proxy records. Quaternary Science Reviews 26, pp 1927-1950.
- Bos, J.A.A., Huisman, D.J., Kiden, P., Hoek, W.Z. and Van Geel, B. (2005). Early Holocene environmental change in the Kreekrak area (Zeeland, SW-Netherlands): A multi-proxy analysis. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatalogy, Palaeoecology 227, pp. 259-289.
- **Bunnik, F.P.M. (2005b).** Pollenanalyses van afzettingen uit de Grensmaas (van Borgharen tot Koeweide). Utrecht (TNO-rapport NITG 04-231-B).
- Cohen, K.M., Stouthamer, E., Berendsen, H.J.A. (2002). Fluvial deposits as a record for Late Quaternary neotectonic activity in the Rhine-Meuse delta, The Netherlands. Geologie en Mijnbouw 81 (3-4), pp. 389-405.
- **Einsele, G. (2000).** Sedimentary basins; evolution, facies, and sediment budget. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2nd edition.
- Faegri, K. and Iversen, J. (1989). Textbook of Pollenanalysis by Knut Faegri and Johs Iversen (4th edition) (revised by K. Faegri, P.E. Kaland & Krzywinski, K.). Chichester: Jhon Wiley & sons, pp. 1-51.
- Grimm, E.C. (2011). TILIA version 1.7.16.
- Gerrets, D.A. and Williams, GL. (2011). Water en Vuur. Archeologisch proefsleuvenonderzoek en opgraving te Lomm hoogwatergeul fase III. ADC ArcheoProjecten.
- Heunks, E. (2000). Project Zandmaas, deelgebied lateraalkanaal-West, een aanvullende archeologische inventarisatie (AAI): verkennende fase, Amsterdam (RAAP-rapport, 526).
- Hoek, W.Z. (1997). Palaeogeography of Lateglacial vegetations: analysis in time and space. Ph-D thesis, Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam.



- Hoek, W.Z. (1997). Atlas to palaeogeography of Lateglacial vegetations. Maps of Lateglacial and Early Holocene landscape and vegetation in The Netherlands, with an extensive review of available palynological data. Nederlandse Geografische Studies / Netherlands Geographical Studies 231.
- Hoek, W.Z. and Bohncke, S.J.P. (2002). Climatic and environmental events over the Last Termination, as recorded in The Netherlands: a review. Geologie en Mijnbouw 81, pp. 123-137.
- Huisink, M. (1997). Late-glacial sedimentological and morpholocial changes in a lowland river in response to climatic change: the Maas, southern Netherlands. Journal of Quaternary science 12 (3), pp 209-223.
- Huisink, M. (1999). Changing river styles in response to climate change Examples from the Maas and Vecht during the Weichselian Pleni- and Lateglacial. Proefschrift Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam.
- Janssen, C.R. (1974). Verkenningen in de palynologie. Oosthoek, Scheltema & Holkema, Utrecht.
- Janssens, M.M., Kasse, C., Bohncke, S.J.P., Greaves, H., Cohen, K.M., Wallinga, J. and Hoek, W.Z. (2012). Climate-driven fluvial development and valley abandonment at the last glacialinterglacial transition (Oude IJssel-Rhine, Germany). Netherlands Journal of Geosciences / Geologie en Mijnbouw 91(1/2), pp. 37-62.
- Kasse, C. (1995b). Younger Dryas cooling and fluvial response (Maas River, the Netherlands). Geologie en Mijnbouw 74, pp 251-256.
- Kasse, C. (1997). Cold-climate sand-sheet formation in North-Western Europe (c. 14-12.4ka); a response to permafrost degradation and increased aridity. Permafrost and Periglacial Processes 8, pp. 295-311.
- Kasse, C., Hoek, W.Z., Bohncke, S.J.P., Konert, M., Weijers, J.W.H., Cassee, M.L., Zee, R.M. van der (2005). Late Glacial fluvial response of the Niers-Rhine (western Germany) to climate and vegetation change. Journal of Quaternary Science 20 (4), pp. 377-394.
- Kasse, C., Vandenberghe, J. and Bohnke, S. (1995). Climate change and fluvial dynamics of the Maas during the late Weichselian and E arly Holocene. Paläoklimaforschung/Palaeoclimate Research 14(Special Issue: ESF Project "European Palaeoclimate and Man" 9), 123-150.
- Kasse, C., Vandenberghe, D., De Corte, F. and Van den Haute, P. (2007). Late Weichselian fluvio-aeolian sands and coversands of the type locality Grubbenvorst (southern Netherlands): sedimentary environments, climate record and age. Journal of Quaternary Science 22 (7): pp. 695-708.
- Kasse, C., Bohncke, S.J.P., Vandenberghe, J., Gábris, G. (2010). Fluvial style changes during the last glacial-interglacial transition in the middle Tisza valley (Hungary). Proceedings of the Geologists' Association 121, pp. 180-194.
- Kolstrup, E. (1980). Climate and stratigraphy in northwestern Europe between 30.000 BP and 13.000 BP, with special reference to The Netherlands. Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst 32-15, pp. 181-253.
- Lespez, L., Clet-Pellerin, M., Limondin-Lozouet, N., Pastre, J.-F., Fontugne, M., Marcigny, C. (2008). Fluvial system evolution and environmental changes during the Holocene in the Mue valley (Western France). Geomorphology 98, pp. 55-70.
- Lowe, J.J., Rasmussen, S.O., Björk, S., Hoek, W.Z., Steffensen, J.P., Walker, M.J.C., Yu, Z.C. and the INTIMATE group (2008). Synchronisation of palaeoenvironmental events in the North Atlantic region during the Last Termination: a revised protocol recommended by the INTIMATE group. Quaternary Science Reviews 27, pp. 6-17.
- Maes, N.C.M. (ed.) (2006). Inheemse bomen en struiken in Nederland en Vlaanderen. Herkenning, verspreiding, geschiedenis en gebruik. Amsterdam (BOOM).



- **Mol, J. (1995).** Weichselian and Holocene River dynamics in relation to climate change in the Halle, Leipziger Tieflandsbucht (Germany). Eiszeilalter u. Gegenwart 45, pp. 32-41.
- Moore, P.D., Webb, J.A., Collinson, M.E. (1991). Pollen analysis (2nd edition).Cambrige: Blackwell scientific publications, pp. 205.
- Tebbens, L.A., Veldkamp, A., Westerhoff, W. and Kroonenberg, S.B. (1999). Fluvial incision and channel downcutting as a response to Late-glacial and Early Holocene climate change: the lower reach of the River Meuse (Maas), The Netherlands. Journal of Quaternary Science 14 (1), pp. 59-75.
- **Tebbens, Veldkamp, Westerhoff, Kroonenberg (2000a).** Comment: Fluvial incision and channel downcutting as a response to Late-glacial and Early Holocene climate change: the lower reach of the River Meuse (Maas), the Netherlands. Journal of Quaternary Science 15 (1), pp 95-100.
- **Tebbens, Veldkamp, Westerhoff, Kroonenberg (2000b).** Reply: Fluvial incision and channel downcutting as a response to Late-glacial and Early Holocene climate change: the lower reach of the River Meuse (Maas), the Netherlands. Journal of Quaternary Science 15 (1), pp 95-100.
- **Teunissen, D. (1988).** De bewoningsgeschiedenis van Nijmegen en omgeving, haar relatie tot de landschapsbouw en haar weerspiegeling in palynologische gegevens. Mededelingen van de Afdeling Biogeologie van de sectie Biologie van de Katholieke Universiteit van Nijmegen, mededeling nr. 15.
- **Teunissen, D. (1990).** Palynologisch onderzoek in the oostelijk rivierengebied; een overzicht. Mededelingen van de Afdeling Biogeologie van de Discipline Biologie van de Katholieke Universiteit van Nijmegen, mededeling nr. 16.
- Van Asch, N., Heiri, O., Bohncke, S.J.P. and Hoek, W.Z. (2012). Climatic and environmental changes during the Weichselian Lateglacial Interstadial in the Weerterbos region, the Netherlands. Boreas 42, pp. 123-139. 10.1111/j.1502-3885.2012.00281.x. ISSN 0300-9483.
- Van den Berg, M.W. (1996). Fluvial sequences of the Maas. A 10 Ma record of Neotectonics and climatic change at various time scales, Van den Berg, M.W., Ph.D. thesis, Wageningen University.
- Van den Broek, J.M.M. and Maarleveld, G.C. (1963). The Late-Pleistocene terrace deposits of the Meuse, The Netherlands. Mededelingen Geologische Stichting 16, pp. 13–24.
- Van der Hammen, T. and Wijmstra, T.A. (eds.) (1971). The Upper Quaternary stratigraphy of the Dinkel valley (Twente, Eastern Overijssel, The Netherlands). Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst N.S. 22, pp. 55-214.
- Van Geel, B., Bohncke, S.J.P. and Dee, H. (1981). A palaeoecological study of an upper Lateglacial and Holocene sequence from 'De Borchert', The Netherlands. Review of palaeobotany and Palynology 31, pp. 367-448.
- Van Geel, B., Buurman, J. and Waterbolk, H.T. (1996). Archaeological and palaeoecological indications of an abrupt climate change in The Netherlands, and evidence for climatological teleconnections around 2650 BP. Journal of Quaternary Science 11 (6), pp. 451-460.
- Van Geel, B., Coope, G.R. and Van der Hammen, T. (1989). Palaeoecology and stratigraphy of the Late-Glacial type section at Usselo (The Netherlands). Review of palaeobotany and palynology 60, pp. 25-129.
- Van Huissteden, J. and Kasse, C. (2001). Detection of rapid climate change in Last Glacial fluvial succession in The Netherlands. Global and Planetary change 28, pp. 319-339.
- Van Montfrans, H.M. (1975). Toelichting bij de ondiepe breuken kaart met de diepte van de formative van Maassluis 1: 600 000. In: Toelichtingen bij de geologische overzichtskaarten van Nederland (Eds. W.H. Zagwijn and C.J. Van Staalduijnen), pp. 103-109. Rijks Geologische Dienst, Haarlem.
- Van Nieuwpoort, I.L., Schokker, J. (1998). Rivierevolutie op verschillende tijdschalen: De ontwikkeling van het midden-Limburgse Maasdal vanaf het Cromerien tot heden onder



invloed van klimaat, tektoniek en de mens. Doctoraalscriptie, Vakgroep KL, Faculteit de aardwetenschappen VU.

- Vandenberghe, J. (1995). Timescales, climate and river development, Quaternary Science reviews 4, pp. 631-638.
- Vandenberghe, J. (2002). The relation between climate and river processes, landforms and deposits during the Quaternary. Quaternary international 91, pp. 17-23.
- Vandenberghe, J. and van Huissteden, J. (1988). Fluvio-aeolian interaction in a region of continuous permafrost. Proceeding V International Conference on Permafrost, Trondheim, Norway. Tapir Publishers: Trondheim; pp. 876-881.
- Vandenberghe, J., Paris, P., Kasse, K., Gouman, M. and Beyens, L. (1984). Palaeomorpholocial and – botanical evolution of small lowland valleys. A case study of the Mark valley in northern Belgium. Catena 11, pp. 229-238.
- Vandenberghe, J., Bohncke, S., Lammers, W. and Zilverberg, L. (1987). Geomorphology and palaeoecology of the Mark valley (southern Netherlands): geomorpholocial valley development during the Weichselian and Holocene. Boreas 16, pp. 55-67.
- Verbruggen, C. (1979). Vegetational and palaeoecological history of the Lateglacial period in Sandy Flanders (Belgium). Acta Universitatis Ouluensis A-82, Geologica 3, pp. 33-142.
- Verbruggen, C. and Van Dongen, W. (1976). De geokronologie van het Postpleniglaciaal in Zandig Vlaanderen op basis van pollenanalyse en 14C onderzoek. Natuurwetenschappelijk Tijdschrift 58, pp. 233-256.
- Westerhoff, W.E., Kamna, H.A. and Boenigk, W. (2008). The confluence area of Rhine, Meuse, and Belgian rivers: Late Pliocene and Early Pleistocene fluvial history of the northern Lower Rhine Embayment. Netherlands Journal of Geosciences 87-1, pp. 107-125.

Internet sites

• ADC ArcheoProjecten (2013). Hoogwatergeul bij Maaswerken in Lomm. Last visit: 04-23-2013.

http://www.archeologie.nl/projecten/specialismen/landschapsarcheologie/hoogwatergeul-maaswerken-lomm.html

Appendix I. Research area and boring locations Black dots indicate the research and boring locations of this research. Red dots indicate the research locations of the VU Amsterdam.



Page1|

Appendix II. Bore hole descriptions

Boorstaten Dukkelaar Boorstaten Houterhof Boorstaten Katerhof Boorstaten Casquettenhof Boorstaten Pannenhof Boorstaten Schietclub Beegden Boorstaten Apenbroek

Legend bore hole descriptions

Structuur:	
Ks1	Klei, zwak siltig
Ks2	Klei, matig siltig
Ks3	Klei, sterk siltig
Ks4	Klei, uiterst siltig
Kzx	Klei, zandig
Lz1	Leem, zwak zandig
Lz3	Leem, sterk zandig
Zs1	Zand, zwak siltig
Zs2	Zand, matig siltig
Zs3	Zand, sterk siltig
Zs4	Zand, uiterst siltig
Zkx	Zand, kleiig
Gs	Grind, siltig
Gz1	Grind, zwak zandig
Gz2	Grind, matig zandig
Gz3	Grind, sterk zandig
Gz4	Grind, uiterst zandig
g1	zwak grindig (<5%)
g2	matig grindig (<15%)
g3	sterk grindig (<30%)
Vm	Veen, mineraalarm
Vk1	Veen, zwak kleiig
Vk2	Veen, sterk kleiig
Vk3	Klei, venig
Vz1	Veen, zwak zandig
Vz2	Veen, sterk zandig
h1	zwak humeus
h2	matig humeus
h3	sterk humeus

- 1	Planten	reste
- 1	R	R

Н W Ζ

Plantenre	esten:	Roundnes	ss:	Sorting:	
R	Riet	a1	very angular	VWS	very well sorted
Н	Hout	a2	angular	WS	well sorted
W	Wortels	a3	subangular	MS	moderately sorted
Z	Zegge	a4	subrounded	PS	poorly sorted
Sph	Sphagnum	a5	rounded	VPS	very poorly sorted
		a6	well rounded		

Boundaries:

\1	sharp (<5mm)
\2	abrupt (5-25mm)
\3	clear (25-60mm)
\4	gradual (60-130mm)
\5	diffuse (>130mm)
EB	Einde Boring

Kolom (lithology)



CaCO3:

1	niet carbonaathoudend
2	zwak carbonaathoudend
3	zsterk carbonaathoudend

Interpretatie

CL	Channel lag
AL	Active layer
PB	Pointbar
FP	Floodplain
CFI	Channel fill lacustrine
Cfo	Channel fill organic
CFc	Channel fill clastic
GA	Gradual abandonment
XX	verstoord

Dukkelaar

From West to East:

Datum:		28-9-2012	2					Naar	n:	Suzan						Opnamen	ummer	051
Coord.:	(x)	unknowr	n (y)	unknow	n Bodem:			Land	gebruik:			Geomo	orfolo	gische e	enheid: To	oponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)	31.2	m +NAP	GWS:	niet ge	zien	bosje	9			point b	ar		D	oukkelaar		
Opmerki	ngen:	aan de ra	nd van	het bosj	e en de mais	akker												
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Plr.	Zand			Grin	d		Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmerkir	ngen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре				M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD								
35	/3	Zs1		w	105-150	ws					10yr 6/3		0	1				
60	/4	Zk		w							10yr 6/3		0	1	ijzerconcretie			
120	/4	Zk		w							10yr 6/6		0	1				
140	/4	Zs2			105-150	ws		3%		2cm	10yr 6/2		0	1	grindlaagje van 120-130			
190	/3	Zs1			420-600	ms					10yr 6/2		0	1				
210	/3	Zk		plr.	75-105	ws					10yr 6/4		0	1	leemlaagje Lz3 203-205			
250	/4	Zs1			210-300	ws					10yr 5/3		0	1				
300	/2	Zs1			300-420	ms					10yr 4/4		0	1	vanaf 2.70m kiezelbijmenig	ging van 1,5cm		
310	/2	Lz3									10yr 4/6		0	1				
375	/3	Zs1			300-420	ws					10yr 6/2		0	1	vanaf 2.65 grinderige bijme	enging		
405		Zs1			420-600	ps		10%		2,5cm	10yr 4/2		OR	1				
4.05m ei	nde b	oring, grin	nd gevo	oeld niet o	opgeboord.													

Datum:	2	.8-9-2012						Naa	im:	Suzan						Opnamen	ummer	050
Coord.:	(x)	183583	; (y)	338649	Bodem:			Lan	dgebruik:			Geomo	rfolo	gische e	enheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)	30.5	m +NAP	GWS:	2.70m		Bos	je			Restge	ul?			Dukkelaar		
Opmerki	ngen:	epe is 31	meter	r.														
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Plr.	Zand			Gri	nd		Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmer	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре				M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD								
10	/4	Kz2	h3	w II							10yr 3/2		0	1				
12	/4	Kz3		w							10yr 6/4	T	0	1				
85	/3	Ks3	h3	w							10yr 2/2		0	2				
100	/4	Kz1	h3	w							10yr 2/2	T	0	2				
150	/2	Ks2	h3	w							10yr 2/2		0	3				
185	/3	Kz2									10yr 5/3		0	3				
200	/2	Kz3		plr		Τ					10yr 5/1	1	0	3+	ijzerconcreties			
230	/3	Zs1			420-600	ps					10yr 4/3		0	3	met lemige brokjes			
253	/2	Zs1			420-600	ps					10yr 5/2		0	3				
270		Lz3	1				1	1%		2mm	N 5/1	1	OR	3				
2.70 einc	le bor	ing, grind	l gevor	eld niet or	geboord.					1								

Datum:	20/5/	2012						Naa	im:	Jansse	ns					Opnam	enummer	BM-030
Coord.:	(x)	183609	(y)	338648	Bodem:			Lan	dgebruik:			Geomo	rfolo	gische e	enheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)	~31	m +NAP	GWS:			bos	je			restgeu	l/poi	ntbar??		Dukkelaar, Julian	akanaal, Bo	rn
Opmerki	ngen:	geheel k	lastiso	ch, maar e	rg kleiig. Te k	deiig voo	or point	bar.	Toch nog	wat bor	ingen erbijî	P Alle bor	ingen	in dit p	rofiel gemarkeerd. LOCA	TIE: bij boomstam		
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Pir.	Zand	_		Grir	nd	_	Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmer	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре				M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD								
25	2	Vm									1,7/1	brok	0	1			-	
78	3	Zk3	1		75-105						5Y 4/4	los	0	2	opgebracht? Denk het n	iet		·
95	3	Kzx									7/8-7/1	brok	OR	1	Fe-vl+			
120	3	Ks4									5/3	brok	OR	1	Fe-vl			
135	3	Kzx									5/3	los	OR	2	Fe-vl-			
143	3	Zs1			210-300	ps	a3				5/3	m.vast	OR	2	Fe-vl-			
183	3	Ks4									5/3	m.vast	OR	2	heel licht zandig / Fe-vl /	/ Mn-C		
233	3	Kzx									5/3	m.vast	OR	3	zandlaagje op 210			
235	3	Zs1			420-600	ps	a3				4/4	m.vast	OR	3				:
250	3	Kz1									4/3	m.vast	OR	3	fijngrindig zandje			
262	3	Zg3			600-850	vps	a5	40	0,5cm	1cm	4/4	m.vast	OR	3				8
270	3	Ks3									1,7/1	slap	R	3	sulfides			
305	3	Zs1/Ks4			105-150			1		0,5cm	2/1		R	3	afwisseling zand/klei 509	%-50%		
338	3	Zs2			150-300						3/1		R	3				:
370	EB	Ks2									3/1		R	3	met zandlensjes			
EB ivm g	rindig	neid (grin	dige	klei)													 ۲	

Datum:	24/5/	2012						Naa	am:	Jansse	ns/deWit					Opname	nummer	BM-042
Coord.:	(x)	183621	(y)	338639	Bodem:			Lan	dgebruik:			Geomo	rfolo	gische e	enheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)	~31	m +NAP	GWS:			bos				restgeu		Dukkerlaar, Julianakanaal, Born				
Opmerki	ngen:	restgeul	povulli	ing ondier	per dan in bo	oring BM·	-041											
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Plr.	Zand			Gri	nd		Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmer	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре				M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD								
90	4	Vm		w							1,7/1	brok	0	1	veraard / grote houtwor	tels		cfo
140	3	Vm		w,r,z-							1,7/1	brok	0	1	5cm Vk1 op 100cm-mv		-	cfo
172	3	Vm		r,z							1,7/1	m.vast	R	1			-	cfo
185	3	Vk1		r,z							2/1	m.vast	R	1				cfo
212	3	Vm		r,z-							1,7/1	m.vast	R	1				cfo
228	3	Vm		r,z							1,7/1	m.vast	R	1	plr hor.			cfo
240	2	Ks2	h2	plr							3/1	m.vast	R	1	zandlam./ zandlaagje 23	5-237 (150-210)		cfc
254	3	Kz1	h1	plr							5/2	m.vast	R	1			788888	cfc
261	2	Zk1		plr-	210-420	ps	a3	1		0,3mm	4/1	m.vast	R	2				ga
275	EB	Kz2		plr-							5/1	m.vast	R	2				ga
EB ivm		Grind ni	et opg	geboord														bed

Datum:	20/5/	2012						Naa	ım:	Jansser	ns					Opnamen	ummer	BM-028
Coord.:	(x)	183635	(y)	338634	Bodem:			Lan	dgebruik:			Geomo	rfolo	gische e	enheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)	~31	m +NAP	GWS:	140		bos	jes			restgeu	ıl			Dukkelaar, Julianak	anaal, Bor	'n
Opmerki	ngen:	Zeer ges	chikt v	/oor analy	se. Boring BN	V-041 is	nog die	per.										
Ondergr	rens Text. Org. Plr. Zand Grind Kleur Struct. OR CaCo3 Bijzonderheden/Opmerkingen Kolom Interpresentation Type M50 Sort. Afr. % M50 GGD 6 <t< th=""><th>Interpr</th></t<>															Interpr		
Diepte	Туре				M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD								
100	4	Vm									1,7/1	brok	0	1	veraard			cfo
130	3	Vm									1,7/1	brok	OR	2-				cfo
150	3	Vm		z							1,7/1	m.slap	R	1				cfo
190	2	Vm		r							1,7/1	m.slap	R	1				cfo
193	3	Vk2		z							3/1	m.slap	R	1				cfo
210	3	Vm		z							1,7/1	m.slap	R	1				cfo
240	3	Vk1									3/1	m.slap	R	1				cfo
258	4	Vk3									2/1	m.slap	R	1				cfo
272	3	Zk1	h3		300-420	ms	a3				2/1	m.slap	R	1				ga
297	4	Ks2	h3	plr (z,r)							2/1	m.slap	R	1				ga
310	3	Kzx	h3								4/1	m.slap	R	1				ga
320	2	Zkx	h3		300-420			1		1cm	1,7/1	m.slap	R	1				ga
335	EB	Gz	h3					60	1cm	2cm	1,7/1		R	1				bed

Datum:	24/5/	/2012						Naa	im:	Jansse	ns/de Wit					Opname	nummer	BM-041
Coord.:	(x)	183643	(y)	338627	Bodem:			Lan	dgebruik:			Geomo	rfolo	gische e	enheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)	~31	m +NAP	GWS:			bos				restgeu	I			Dukkelaar, Juliana	kanaal, Bo	rn
Opmerki	ngen:	Diepste	punt v	an de geu	I. Kern gepro	beerd te	e steker	n me	t brede gu	ıts, niet	gelukt (geso	heurd ir	leng	terichtir	ng)> Piston corer nodig	. OVERIG: boring ge	probeerd	in pointbar
op akker	te zet	ten, maa	ar grin	d direct aa	an het opper	vlak. Bor	en niet	mog	gelijk.									
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Pir.	Zand			Grir	nd		Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmer	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре				M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD								
120	4	Vm		w							1,7/1	brok	0	1	veraard veen. Kiezel op 1	.,85 (D:4cm)		cfo
183	2	Vm		z-							2/3	m.vast	R	1				cfo
205	3	Ks2	h2	plr+ (z-)							4/2	m.vast	R	1	afwisseling <mark>k</mark> lei/veen			cfc
230	4	Vm		w, z-							3/3	m.vast	R	1			-	cfo
243	4	Vm		w, r							2/2	m.vast	R	1			-	cfo
275	3	Vm		w, z-							2/2	m.vast	R	1			-	cfo
312	3	Vm		w, r, z-							2/2	m.vast	R	1	houtwortels / kleilaag 1c	m op 2,80		cfo
325	4	Ks2	h3	Z-							3/1	m.vast	R	1				cfc
335	1	Ks2	h2	plr=							4/1	m.vast	R	1	gelamineerd / plr horzio	ntaal (lacustrien)		cfc
338	2	Zs2	h0		150-210	ms	a3				4/1	m.vast	R	1				ga
339	2	Ks2	h1	plr							3/1	m.vast	R	1				ga
340	EB	Gz3			210-300	ps	a4	50		0,5cm	10Y 5/1		R	1	iets kleiig			bed

Datum	: 2	0/5/	2012						Naa	im:	Janssei	าร					Opnamen	ummer	BM-029
Coord.	: (>	<)	183653	(y)	338621	Bodem:			Lan	dgebruik:			Geomo	rfolo	gische e	enheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte	:		(z)	~31	m +NAP	GWS:			bosj	je			restgeu	1			Dukkelaar, Julianak	anaal, Bor	'n
Opmer	king	gen:																	
Onder	gren	IS	Text.	Org.	Plr.	Zand			Grir	nd		Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmer	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Т	ype				M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD								
4	<mark>-0</mark>	1	Vm									1,7/1	brok	0	1	veraard			cfo
5	0	2	GY									7/2	m.slap	0	3	sideriet / Fe-vl-		*****	cfo
7	0	2	Vm		h,w							1,7/1	m.slap	R	1	Bosveen			cfo
12	4	1	Vk1									4/1	m.slap	R	1				cfo
13	5	1	houtwor	tel								8/6	m.slap	R	1				cfo
16	6	2	Vk1+		z,w							4/1	slap	R	1	zandlaagje, grindje 0,5 ci	n		cfo
18	5	3	Ks4		plr-							5Y 5/1	slap	R	1				cfc
22	0	3	Ks3		plr-							5Y 5/1	slap	R	2				cfc
23	0	3	Ks4+		plr							5Y 5/1	slap	R	2	fijnzandige bijmening			cfc
25	4	1	Kz1						1		0,3cm	5Y 5/1	slap	R	2	grindjes: 0,5 %			cfc
25	5	EB	Zs1			150-210			1		0,5cm	5Y 5/1	comp	R	2				bed
EB ivm	grin	ndjes																	

Houterhof

From west to east.

Datum:		20-9-2012						Naa	am:	Suzan						Opname	nummer	021
Coord.:	(x)	193090) (y)	359335	Bodem:			Lan	dgebruik:			Geomo	rfolog	gische ee	enheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)	23,2	m +NAP	GWS:	2.40		Else	enbroek			Restgeu	I			Houterhof		
Opmerki	ngen:	epe is 10n	neter. '	Vanaf het p	adje meteen	de eerste	e borin	g ter	hoogte va	an de el	s (na de eik)							
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Pir.	Zand			Gri	nd		Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmerl	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре				M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD								
5	/3	Zs1	h3	w	105-150	ms					10yr 2/3	brok	0	1				
10	/2	Zs1	h1	w	75-105	ps	a4				10yr 3/4	poeder	0	1	lemige brokjes			
25	/3	Zs1		w	150-210	ps	a4				10yr 4/4	poeder	0	1				
40	/4	Zs1		w	105-150	ms	a4				7.5yr 4/4	poeder	0	1	ijzerinspoeling, uitgedroo	ogde leembrokjes		
55	/3	Zs1			150-210	ms	a4				10yr 4/4	poeder	0	1	lemige brokjes			
63	/2	Zs1			75-105	ws					10yr 5/3	poeder	0	1	lemige brokjes			
109	/4	Zs1	h1		75-105	ws					10yr 5/2	poeder	0	2	lemige brokjes			
130	/4	Zs1			75-105	<u>ws</u>					10yr 5/2		0	3	lemige brokjes			
160	/4	Zs1			75-105	ms					2,5y 5/2		0	1	veel lemige brokjes			
220	/3	Zs1			210-300	ws					2,5y 5/2		OR	1				
235	/3	Zs2			150-210	ws					2,5y 5/1		OR	2				
270	/3	Lz3		w, plr.							2,5y 4/1		OR v	2				
280	/3	Zs4			150-210	ms					5y 4/1		R	3				
295	/2	Lz3		w, plr.							5y 4/1		R	3	humeuze vlekjes			
310		Zs1			105-150	ws					5y 4/1		R	3				
3.10met	er einc	de boring,	zand g	evoeld niet	opgeboord.													

Datum:		20-9-2012						N	aam:	Suza	n					Opnamo	enummer	022
Coord.:	(x)	193115	(y)	359	322 Bodem:			La	ndgebru	ik:		Geo	omorfo	ologische	eenheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)	21,	,9 m +NAI	GWS:	2.00)m	el	zenbroel	(rest	tgeul			Houterhof		
Opmerki	ngen:	epe is 16n	neter. I	Na 1e omg	evallen boor	n op het	padje,	staat e	en tak ir	het boo	rgat.					•		
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Pir.	Zand			G	rind		Kleur	Stru	uct. O	R CaCo	3 Bijzonderheden/Opmer	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре		Ŭ		M50	Sor	t. Afi	. %	M50	GGD						C C		•
10	/3	Vk1	h3	w							10yr 2/1		0		1 veraard		**	
17	/4	Zs1			75-105	ms					10yr 5/4		0		1			
40	/3	Zs1			105-150	ms					10yr 4/6		0		1 ijzervlekken, veel lemige	brokjes (Lz3)		
90	/3	Lz3									10yr 4/4		0		1 bijmenging van Zs1 (105	-150 ws)		
102	/2	Zs1			420-600	ps	a3				7.5yr 4/4		0		1 baksteen??			
110	/3	Vm		w++							7.5yr 4/3		0	R	1 geheel doorworteld.		-	
165	/1	Vm									7.5yr 2/3		R		1		-	
210	/3	Zs1			105-150	ws					10yr 5/2		R		1			
250	/4	Zs1			300-420	ws	a3				10yr 4/1		R		1			
265	/4	Lz3		plr ++, v	N						10yr 4/1		R		1			
273		Zs1			420-600	ms	a4				10yr 4/1		R		1			
2.73met	er ein	de boring,	grof za	nd gevoel	d niet opgeb	oord.												
Datum:		21-9-2012						Naar	n:	Suzan e	n Wim	•				Opname	nummer	027
Coord.:	(x)	nb	(y)	nb	Bodem:			Land	gebruik:			Geom	norfolo	ogische e	enheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)		m +NAP	GWS:	1.50m		Elzen	broek			Restg	geul			Houterhof		
Opmerki	ngen:	Snelle qui	ickscan	n tussen b	oring 022 en	023.												
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Plr.	Zand	r	_	Grind	1		Kleur	Struct	t. OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	ingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре		<u> </u>		M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD								
130	/3	Zs1	w								oranje		0	1	puinige opvulling			
150	/2	Vm	w					\square			bruin		0	1	mosveen en zeggeveen			
200	/3	Vm									bruin naar g	grijsbru	uirOR	1	potamageton zaadjes		-	
240	/2	Zs2			150-210	ws					grijs		R	1				
245		Zs1			300-420	ms					grijs		R	1				
2.45m ei	nde b	oring zand	l gevoe	eld niet op	geboord													

Datum:		20-9-2012	2					Na	am:	Suzan						Opna	menummer	023
Coord.:	(x)	193130) (y)	359335	Bodem:			Lar	ndgebru	ik:		Geomor	folog	ische ee	enheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte	:	(z)	21,	,6 m +NAP	GWS:	1.60	m	Els	enbroek			Restgeul				Houterhof		
Opmerk	ingen:	epe is 9m	eter. Bi	j omgevallen	berk met e	elvenbar	nkjes,	boorgat	: bevat e	en tak.								
Onderg	rens	Text.	Org.	Pir.	Zand			Gri	ind		Kleur	Struct.	DR (CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре				M50	Sort	. Af	ir. %	M50	GGD								
ç	9/4	Vk1	h3	w ∥, plr++							10yr 3/1	()	1			-	
18	3 /3	Zs1	h1	w	75-105	ws					10yr 5/3	()	1	lemige brokjes			
110)/4	Zs1			105-150	ws					10yr 5/4	()	1	lemige brokjes			
135	5/3	Lz2									10yr 5/6	()	1				
145	5/2	Lz3									10yr 4/3	(DR	1				
155	5/3	Vm		w++							10yr 3/3	(DR	1	geheel doorworteld (mor	nster)	-	
214	1/1	Vm		w		_					10yr 1.7/1	F	۲	1	monster		-	
230)/4	Zs2	h3		75-105	ms	\perp				10yr 2/1	F	۲	1				
270)/3	Zs1		Plr.	105-150	ws					10yr 4/1	F	۲	1				
280)	Zs1			210-300	ps			<u> </u>		2,5y 3/1	F	₹	1	lemige brokjes			
2.80met	ter ein	de boring,	grof za	nd gevoeld n	iet opgebo	ord.												
Datum:		20-9-2012						Naam:		Suza	n					Opp	amenummer	024
Datum:		20-9-2012						Naam:		Suza	n					Opn	amenummer	024
Datum: Coord.:	(x)	20-9-2012 193140	(y)	359348 Bo	idem:	2.20m		Naam:	bruik:	Suza	n	Geom	orfold	ogische	eenheid:	Opn Toponiem:	amenummer	024
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte:	(x)	20-9-2012 193140 (z)	(y) 22,5 m	359348 Bo 1 +NAP GV	odem: NS:	2.30m		Naam: Landge elsenbr	e bruik: roek	Suza	n	Geom restge	orfold ul	ogische	eenheid:	Opn Toponiem: Houterhof	amenummer	024
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerk	(x) ingen:	20-9-2012 193140 (z) epe is 14n	(y) 22,5 m neter. B	359348 Bc 1 +NAP GV oringen op ee	o dem: NS: en rij: afsta	2.30m nd tusse	2n 1e e	Naam: Landge elsenbi n 2e bo	ebruik: roek ring is 24	Suza	n tand 2e en á	Geom restge Be boring	orfold ul is 20.8	ogische 8meter,	eenheid: afstand 3e en 4e boring is	Opn Toponiem: Houterhof s 17.6meter.	amenummer	024
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerk	(x) ingen:	20-9-2012 193140 (z) epe is 14n Text.	(y) 22,5 m neter. B Org. P	359348 Bc 1 +NAP GV oringen op ee	odem: NS: en rij: afsta nd	2.30m nd tusse	2n 1e e	Naam: Landge elsenb en 2e bo	bruik: roek ring is 24	Suza	n tand 2e en 3	Geom restge Be boring Struct	orfold ul is 20.1	8meter,	eenheid: afstand 3e en 4e boring is Bijzonderheden/Opme	Opn Toponiem: Houterhof s 17.6meter.	amenummer Kolom	024
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerk Ondergr Diepte	(x) ingen: rens Type	20-9-2012 193140 (z) epe is 14m	(y) 22,5 m neter. B	359348 Bc n +NAP Gl oringen op ee Ir. Za M!	odem: NS: en rij: afsta nd 50	2.30m nd tusse	en 1e e	Naam: Landge elsenb m 2e bo Grind	bruik: roek ring is 24	Suza Imeter, afs	n tand 2e en 3 Kleur	Geom restge Be boring Struct	orfold ul is 20.8	8meter,	eenheid: afstand 3e en 4e boring is Bijzonderheden/Opmer	Opn Toponiem: Houterhof s 17.6meter. rkingen	amenummer Kolom	024 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerk Ondergu Diepte	(x) ingen: rens Type 3/2 /3	20-9-2012 193140 (z) epe is 14n Text. Vk1 Zs1	(y) 22,5 m heter. B Org. P	359348 Bc n +NAP Gl oringen op ee Ir. Za M: 75	odem: WS: en rij: afsta nd 50 -105	2.30m nd tusse	en 1e e	Naam: Landge elsenb n 2e bo Grind %	bruik: roek ring is 24	Suz; Imeter, af:	n tand 2e en 3 Kleur 10yr 3/1	Geom restge Be boring Struct	orfold ul is 20.3	8meter,	eenheid: afstand 3e en 4e boring is Bijzonderheden/Opmer 1	Opn Toponiem: Houterhof s 17.6meter.	amenummer Kolom	024
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerk Ondergu Diepte 3 10 78	(x) ingen: rens Type 3 /2 0 /3 3 /4	20-9-2012 193140 (z) epe is 14n Text. Vk1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1	(y) 22,5 m neter. B Org. P	359348 Bc n +NAP G\ oringen op ee Ir. Za Ir., w 75	odem: WS: en rij: afsta nd 50 -105 5-150	2.30m nd tusse Sort.	en 1e e	Naam: Landge elsenb 2n 2e bo Grind	ebruik: roek ring is 24	Suz; Imeter, af:	n tand 2e en 3 Kleur 10yr 3/1 10yr 4/3 10yr 6/4	Geom restge Be boring Struct	orfold ul is 20.8	8meter,	eenheid: afstand 3e en 4e boring is Bijzonderheden/Opmer 1 lemige brokjes 1 lizervlekken en lemige h	Opn Toponiem: Houterhof s 17.6meter. rkingen	amenummer Kolom	024 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerk	(x) ingen: rens Type 3 /2) /3 3 /4 3 /4	20-9-2012 193140 (z) epe is 14m Text. Vk1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1	(y) 22,5 m heter. B Org. P p p h1 w	359348 Bc n +NAP G\ oringen op ee Ir. Za Ir., w 75 10 75	odem: NS: en rij: afsta nd 50 -105 -105 -105	2.30m nd tusse Sort.	en 1e e	Naam: Landge elsenb en 2e bo Grind %	<pre>bruik: roek ring is 24 M50 M50</pre>	Suz; Imeter, af:	n tand 2e en 3 Kleur 10yr 3/1 10yr 4/3 10yr 6/4 10yr 4/2	Geoma restge Be boring Struct	orfold ul is 20.1	Smeter,	eenheid: afstand 3e en 4e boring is Bijzonderheden/Opmer 1 lemige brokjes 1 lizervlekken en lemige b	Opn Toponiem: Houterhof s 17.6meter. rkingen	amenummer Kolom	024
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerk Onderge Diepte 3 100 78 103 130	(x) ingen: Type 3/2 /3 3/4 3/4 3/4 3/4	20-9-2012 193140 (z) epe is 14m Text. Vk1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs2	(y) 22,5 n heter. B Org. P p h1 w	359348 Bc n +NAP GV oringen op ee Ir. Za Ir., w 75 	odem: WS: en rij: afsta Ind 50 -105 -105	2.30m nd tusse Sort. ws ms ws ws ws ws	en 1e e	Naam: Landge elsenb en 2e bo Grind %	bruik: roek ring is 24	Suz; imeter, af: GGL	n tand 2e en 3 Kleur 10yr 3/1 10yr 4/3 10yr 6/4 10yr 4/2 10yr 5/3	Geom restge Be boring Struct	orfold ul is 20.4 OR 0 0 0 0 0	Bogische 8meter, CaCo3	eenheid: afstand 3e en 4e boring is Bijzonderheden/Opmer 1 lemige brokjes 1 lemige brokjes 1 lemige brokjes 1 lemige brokjes	Opn Toponiem: Houterhof s 17.6meter.	amenummer Kolom	024
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerk Ondergi Diepte 3 100 78 103 130 130	(x) ingen: Type 3 /2 /3 3 /4 3 /4 0 /3 0 /4	20-9-2012 193140 (z) epe is 14m Vk1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs2 Kz1	(y) 22,5 m heter. B 0rg. P p h1 w	359348 Bc n +NAP GV oringen op ee Ir. Za Mi Ir., w 75 10 / 75	odem: NS: en rij: afsta ind 50 -105 i -10 -105 i	2.30m nd tusse Sort. ws ms ws ws ws ws	en 1e e	Naam: Landge elsenb en 2e bo Grind %	2bruik: roek ring is 24	Suz; imeter, af: GGI	n tand 2e en 3 Kleur 10yr 3/1 10yr 4/3 10yr 6/4 10yr 4/2 10yr 5/3 m 10yr 5/1	Geom restge Be boring Struct	orfold ul is 20.1 orfold 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	CaCo3	eenheid: afstand 3e en 4e boring is Bijzonderheden/Opmer l lemige brokjes lijzervlekken en lemige b lemige brokjes lijzervlekken 2 ijzervlekken	Opn Toponiem: Houterhof s 17.6meter.	amenummer Kolom	024
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerk Ondergi Diepte 3 100 78 103 130 170 210	(x) ingen: Type 3 /2 0 /3 3 /4 3 /4 0 /3 0 /4 0 /2	20-9-2012 193140 (z) epe is 14m Vk1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs2 Kz1 Zk	(y) 22,5 m heter. B 0rg. P p h1 w p p p p	359348 Bc n +NAP G\ oringen op ee 'Ir. Za Mi Ir., w 75 10 75 III., w 75 III., w 75 III., w 10 / 75 III. 110 III. 110 III. 115	odem: NS: en rij: afsta Ind 50 -105 -5-150 I-105 -105 0-210	2.30m nd tusse Sort. ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws	en 1e e	Naam: Landge elsenb en 2e bo Grind %	bruik: roek ring is 24	Suz; Imeter, af: D GGI 2,5c	n tand 2e en 3 Kleur 10yr 3/1 10yr 4/3 10yr 6/4 10yr 4/2 10yr 5/3 m 10yr 5/1 10yr 5/1	Geoma restge Be boring Struct	orfold ul is 20.1 is 20.1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Smeter,	eenheid: afstand 3e en 4e boring is Bijzonderheden/Opmer 1 lemige brokjes 1 lijzervlekken en lemige b 1 lemige brokjes 1 ijzervlekken 2 ijzervlekken	Opn Toponiem: Houterhof s 17.6meter. rkingen	amenummer Kolom	024
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerk Onderge Diepte 3 100 78 103 130 130 170 210 230	(x) ingen: Type 3 /2) /3 3 /4) /3 3 /4) /3) /4) /2) /2	20-9-2012 193140 (z) epe is 14m Vk1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs2 Kz1 Zk Zs1	(y) 22,5 m heter. B 0rg. P p h1 w p p h1 w	359348 Bc n +NAP G\ oringen op ee Ir. Za Ir., w 75 10 75 11 75 12 75 13 10 14 75 15 30	odem: MS: en rij: afsta ind 50 i-105 i-105 i-105 i-105 i-105 i-210 0-210 i	2.30m nd tusse Sort. ws ws ws ws ws ws ms ms ms	a4 a4 a4	Naam: Landge elsenb en 2e bo Grind %	Proek ring is 24 M51	Suz; imeter, af: 2,5c	n tand 2e en 3 Kleur 10yr 3/1 10yr 4/3 10yr 6/4 10yr 4/2 10yr 5/3 m 10yr 5/1 10yr 5/1	Geoma restge Be boring Struct	orfold ul is 20.1 is 20.1 0	CaCo3	eenheid: afstand 3e en 4e boring is Bijzonderheden/Opme 1 1 lemige brokjes 1 lizervlekken en lemige b 1 lemige brokjes 1 lizervlekken 2 ijzervlekken 2 humeuze vlekjes, lemige	Opn Toponiem: Houterhof s 17.6meter. rkingen orokjes	amenummer Kolom	024
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerk Ondergi Diepte 3 100 78 103 130 170 210 230 265	(x) ingen: Type 2 /2 2 /3 3 /4 3 /4 0 /3 0 /4 0 /2 0 /2 0 /2 5 /3	20-9-2012 193140 (z) epe is 14m Vk1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs2 Kz1 Zk Zs1 Zs2 Kz1 Zs2	(y) 22,5 m heter. B 0rg. P p h1 w p h1 w y w w	359348 Bc n +NAP GV oringen op ee 'Ir. Za Ir., w 75 Ir., w 75 Ir., w 75 Ir., w 10 / 75 Ir., w 15 Ir. 85	odem: NS: en rij: afsta nd 50 -105 -105 -105 -105 0-210 0-420 0-1000	2.30m nd tusse Sort. ws ms ws ws ws ws ms ms ms yps	en 1e e Afr. a4 a4 a4 a4	Naam: Landge elsenb en 2e bo	25%	Suz; imeter, af: 2,5c 2mr	n tand 2e en 3 Kleur 10yr 3/1 10yr 4/3 10yr 6/4 10yr 4/2 10yr 5/3 m 10yr 5/1 10yr 5/1 10yr 5/1 n 2,5y 4/1	Geoma restge Be boring Struct	orfold ul is 20.1 is 20.1 0	Smeter,	eenheid: afstand 3e en 4e boring is Bijzonderheden/Opmer l lemige brokjes lijzervlekken en lemige b lemige brokjes lijzervlekken 2 ijzervlekken 2 humeuze vlekjes, lemige 1 lemige, humeuze brokje	Opn Toponiem: Houterhof s 17.6meter. rkingen rkingen brokjes e brokjes s (monster)	amenummer Kolom	024
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerk Diepte 3 100 78 103 130 170 210 230 265 280	(x) ingen: Type 3 /2) /3 3 /4) /3 3 /4) /4) /2) /2) /2) /2	20-9-2012 193140 (z) epe is 14m Vk1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs2 Kz1 Zk Zs1 Zs2 Zs1 Zs2 Zs1	(y) 22,5 n heter. B Org. P p h1 w p p p y w	359348 Bc n +NAP G\ oringen op ee Ir. Za Ir., w ∥ 75 75 75 10 / ∥ 75 15 30 (++, plr. 85 60	Ddem: NS: Pan rij: afsta Ind 50 5-150 15-150 1-105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105	2.30m nd tusse Sort. ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ys yps yps	a4 a4 a4 a4 a4 a4	Naam: Landge elsenb en 2e bo	2bruik: roek ring is 24	Suz; imeter, af: 2,5c 2,5c 2mr 3mr	n tand 2e en 3 tand 2e en 3 10yr 3/1 10yr 4/3 10yr 6/4 10yr 5/3 m 10yr 5/1 10yr 5/1 10yr 5/1 10yr 5/1 2,5y 4/1 2.5y 5/1	Geoma restge Be boring Struct	orfold ul is 20.1 is 20.1 is 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	CaCo3	eenheid: afstand 3e en 4e boring is Bijzonderheden/Opmer l lemige brokjes lizervlekken en lemige b lizervlekken jizervlekken jizervlekken jizervlekken lizervlekken lizervlekken lizervlekken lizervlekken lizervlekken lizervlekken lizervlekken	Opn Toponiem: Houterhof s 17.6meter. rkingen orokjes e brokjes (monster)	amenummer Kolom	024
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerk Ondergi Diepte 3 100 78 103 130 170 210 230 265 280 300	(x) ingen: Type (2) (3) (4) (3) (4) (3) (4) (3) (4) (2) (2) (2) (2) (3) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2	20-9-2012 193140 (z) epe is 14m Vk1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs2 Kz1 Zk Zs1 Zs2 Zs1 Zs2 Zs1 Zs2 Zs1 Zs2	(y) 22,5 m heter. B 0rg. P p p h1 w p w w w w w w	359348 Bc n +NAP GV oringen op ee Ir. Za M Ir., w ∥ 75 10 / ∥ 75 75 10 / ∥ 75 75 10 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 85 60 60	odem: NS: en rij: afsta ind 50 5-105 15-150 1-105	2.30m nd tusse Sort. ws ms ws ws ws ms ms ms vps vps vps	a4 a4 a4 a4 a4 a4 a4 a4	Naam: Landge elsenb en 2e bo	25% L0%	Suz; imeter, af: 2,50 2,50 2mr 3mr 2mr	n tand 2e en 3 tand 2e en 3 10yr 3/1 10yr 3/1 10yr 4/3 10yr 6/4 10yr 5/1 10yr 5/1	Geoma restge Be boring Struct	orfold ul is 20.1 is 20.1 0	CaCo3	eenheid: afstand 3e en 4e boring is Bijzonderheden/Opme 1 1 lemige brokjes 1 lizervlekken en lemige b 1 lemige brokjes 1 ijzervlekken 2 ijzervlekken 2 lemige, humeuze brokje 1 lemige, humeuze brokje 1	Opn Toponiem: Houterhof s 17.6meter. rkingen prokjes e brokjes es (monster)	amenummer Kolom	024

Katerhof

From West to east.

Datum:	2	24-9-2012						Naam:		S	uzan ·	+ Kees					Opname	nummer	033
Coord.:	(x)	188600	(y)	357131	Bodem:			Landge	bruik:				Geomo	orfolo	ogisch	e eenheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:	. /	(z)	27,2	2 m +NAP	GWS:	4.00m		Bos					Uit de i	restge	eul	N	Verlengde Katerho	of	
Opmerki	ngen:	epe is 17r	neter. D	eze boring i	s in het bos e	en ongeve	eer 2 m	eter hog	er dan	boring ()32.								
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Plr.	Zand			Grind				Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo	o3 Bijzonderheden/Opmerki	ingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре				M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M5	i0 (GD								
5	/3	Zs1	h3	w	105-150	ws						10yr 3/2		0		1			
8	/3	Zs1			105-150	ws						10yr 5/2		0		1		-	
20	/4	Zs1			75-105	WS						10yr 5/3	_	0		1		-	
50	/3	Zs1			75-105	ws			201			10yr 6/3	-	0		1			
110	/3	Zs1			75-105	WS			2%	2	.cm	10yr 7/4		0		1 op 70cm 2 grindjes. Beuni	ngen grindlaag?		aeolisch?
140	/2	ZS1 Zo2			105 150	ws			1%		mm	10yr 8/2	-	0	-	1 1 roostulakkan			
170	/3 /4	ZSZ 7c1			105-150	ws						10yr 7/6		0		1 roestviekken			
230	/4 //	231 7c2			105-150	WS			1%	1	cm	10yr 7/6		0		1 naar onder toe 10vr 6/6 .c	n 2 30m grindie		
250	/4	232 7s3		w	75-105	ws			170	<u> </u>	.cm	10yr 6/3		0		1 lemige bandies	p 2.30m grindje.		fluvial aeol
280	/ · /3	Lz3		w. plr.	10 100							10yr 6/2		OR		1 sterk gevlekt.		-	
340	/4	Zs2		, IF	105-150	ws						10yr 6/6		OR		1			
355	/4	Lz3										10yr 6/6		OR		1			
400		Zs3			105-150	ws						10yr 6/6		OR		1			
4.00m ei	nde bo	oring Zs1 g	gevoeld	niet opgebo	ord.														
Datum:		24-9-201	2					Naam	:	Suzan	en Ke	ees					Opnamen	ummer	032
Coord.:	(x)	18861	9 (y)	357102	Bodem:			Landg	ebruik	:		Ge	omorfo	ogiso	che ee	enheid: To	poniem:		
Hoogte:		(z)	25,2	m +NAP	GWS:	1.40m		Lege a	akker			Uit	t restgeu	I		Ve	rlengde Katerhof		
Opmerki	ingen:	epe is 8n	neter. T	üssen bosra	and en hekje	in.													
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Pir.	Zand			Grind			Kleu	ır Sti	ruct. OR	Ca	aCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmerking	gen I	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре	•			M50	Sort.	Afr.	% N	150	GGD									
28	/4	Zs2	h2	w∥	105-150	ws					10yı	r 4/2	0		1				
72	/3	Zs4	h2	w∥	105-150	ws					10yı	r 3/2	0		1				
100	/4	Zs2	(h1)		105-150	ws				1	10yı	r 5/2	0		1	vlekkerig, humeus en ijzervle	ekken		
130	/3	Zs3	h1		105-150	ms					10yı	r 3/3	0		1	humeus laagje op 1.10m			
170	/3	7s2			150-210	ws					2.5v	, 6/2	OR		1	iizervlekies. Afwisseling mee	r zand of meer s		
180	/3	2 <u>52</u> 7s2		hout nir	150-210	ws					2.5	6/2	OR		1	samengedreven of doorgroe	vid55		
195	/2	172		nout, pir.	150 210	VV3		+ $+$			5v 5	/1	P		1	samengeureven of doorgroe			
205	/2	L25			210 200			+ $+$				() I			1				
205	/3	251			210-300	ms					2.59	C/2	ĸ	+	1				
220	/2	LZ3	_	 	┨────			++			2.5y	0/2	R	-	1				
250	/4	Lz3		ļ	 		_	++			5GY	5/1	R		1				
265	/4	Zs2			105-150	ws		++		<u> </u>	5GY	5/1	R		1				
300	/2	Lz3									5GY	5/1	R		1	met zandige laagjes.			
340		Zs1			105-150	ws					10yı	r 6/2	R		1				
3.40m e	inde b	oring zan	d gevoe	eld niet opg	eboord.														

Datum:		24-9-201	.2					Naaı	n:	Suzan	en Kees						Opname	nummer	031
Coord.:	(x)	18867	'5 (y)	357064	Bodem:			Land	gebru	ik:		Geon	norfolo	gische	een	heid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)	2	5 m +NAP	GWS:	1.10m		Weil	and			Restg	geul				Verlengde Katerho	of	
Opmerk	ingen:	: epe is 9ı	meter.	Deze borir	ng is geplaa	tst aan de	rand va	n he	t bosje	(de hoek).								
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org	Plr.	Zand			Grin	d		Kleur	Struc	t. OR	CaCo	3 Bij	ijzonderheden/Opmerk	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре	2			M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD							-		
30	/3	Zs2	h2	w∥, plr.	105-150	WS					10yr 4,	′2	0		1				
50	/3	Zs3			105-150	ws					10yr 5,	/3	0		1				
90	/3	Zs4			105-150	ws					10yr 5,	/8	0		1				
120	/4	Kz3									10yr 5	/2	OR		1 ro	oestvlekken			
135	/3	Lz2		plr.							2.5y 5/	2	OR		1				
160	/2	Zs1		ľ.	300-420	ps		5%		tot 1c	n 2.5y 6/	2	R		1 ho	outbrokjes			~holoceen beekdal
170		Zs1			105-150	ws					2.5y 5/	3	R		1				
tot 2.00	neter	geboord	in har	d zand maa	ar niet opg	eboord.													
							<u> </u>												
Datum	-	14 0 2012									-							-	
Datum	2	24-9-2012							Na	am:	Suzan e	n Kees					Opnamer	nummer (029
Coord.:	(x)	188735	(y)		357030	Bodem:			Na: Lar	am: dgebruik:	Suzan e	n Kees	Geomo	rfologis	che e	eenheid:	Opnamer Toponiem:	nummer (029
Coord.: Hoogte:	(x)	188735 (z)	(y) 24,2 r	m +NAP	357030	Bodem: GWS:	1.40m		Na Lar We	a m: dgebruik: iland	Suzan e	n Kees	Geomo Restgeu	rfologis Il	che e	eenheid:	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde Katerho	nummer (029
Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerkin	(x)	188735 (z) epe is 4me	(y) 24,2 r eter. De	n +NAP ze boring vo	357030 ond plaats ir	Bodem: GWS: het midde	1.40m en van he	t Koe	Na Lar We ienveld	a m: iland op het die	Suzan e	n Kees k.	Geomo Restgeu	rfologis	che e	eenheid:	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde Katerho	f	029
Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerkin	(x) ngen: e	188735 (z) epe is 4me	(y) 24,2 r eter. De	n +NAP ze boring vo	357030 ond plaats ir	Bodem: GWS: het midde Zand	1.40m en van he	t Koe	Naa Lar We ienveld	am: dgebruik: iland op het die nd	Suzan e epste stu	r Kees k.	Geomo Restgeu Struct.	rfologis	che e	eenheid:	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde Katerho rkingen	f Kolom I	029 Interpr
Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerkin Ondergre Diepte	(x) ngen: e ens Type	188735 (z) epe is 4me	(y) 24,2 r eter. De Org. I	m +NAP ze boring vo P ir.	357030 ond plaats ir	Bodem: GWS: het midde Zand M50	1.40m en van he	t Koe	Lar We ienveld	am: dgebruik: iland op het die nd M50	Suzan e epste stu GGD	<pre>k. (leur</pre>	Geomo Restgeu Struct.	rfologis Il OR Ca	che e	eenheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmei	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde Katerho rkingen	f Kolom I	029 Interpr
Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerkin Ondergre Diepte 20	(x) ngen: e ens Type /4	188735 (z) epe is 4me Text.	(y) 24,2 r eter. De Org. I h3 v	m +NAP ze boring vo P ir. v	357030	Bodem: GWS: het midde Zand M50	1.40m en van he Sort.	t Koe	Lar We ienveld	am: dgebruik: iland op het die nd M50	suzan e epste stu GGD	1 Kees k. (leur .0yr 3/2	Geomo Restgeu Struct.	rfologis Il OR Ca	che e aCo3	eenheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmen	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde Katerho rkingen	f Kolom I	029 Interpr beekdal/beekleem
Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerkin Ondergre Diepte 20 43	(x) ngen: e ens Type /4 /2	188735 (z) epe is 4me Text. Lz3 Zs4	(y) 24,2 r eter. De Org. I h3 v h2	m +NAP ze boring vo Plr.	357030	Bodem: GWS: het midde Zand M50 75-105	1.40m en van he Sort. ws	t Koe	Lar We ienveld	am: dgebruik: iland op het die nd M50	suzan e epste stu GGD	1 Kees k. (leur .0yr 3/2 .0yr 3/3	Geomo Restgeu Struct.	rfologis II OR Ca O I	che e	eenheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmer	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde Katerho	f Kolom I	029 Interpr beekdal/beekleem beekzanden tot 2.65m
Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerkin Ondergre Diepte 20 43 60	(x) ngen: e ens Type /4 /2 /2	188735 (z) epe is 4me Text. Lz3 Zs4 Zs1	(y) 24,2 r eter. De Org. I h3 v h2 t	n +NAP ze boring vo P ir. v	357030 ond plaats ir	Bodem: GWS: het midde Zand M50 75-105 210-300	1.40m en van he Sort. ws ws	t Koe	Lar We ienveld	am: dgebruik: iland op het die nd M50	GGD	(leur (leur .0yr 3/2 .0yr 3/3 .0yr 5/2	Geomo Restgeu Struct.	rfologis il OR Ca 0 [0]	che e	eenheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmer 1 1 1 houtresten (los), humeu	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde Katerho rkingen	Kolom I	029 Interpr beekdal/beekleem beekzanden tot 2.65m
Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerkin Diepte 20 43 60 80	(x) ngen: e ens Type /4 /2 /2 /3	124-9-2012 188735 (z) epe is 4me Lz3 Zs1 Lz3	(y) 24,2 r eter. De Org. I h3 v h2 l h2	m +NAP ze boring vo Plr. v prokjes hout	357030 ond plaats ir	Bodem: GWS: het midde Zand M50 75-105 210-300	1.40m en van he Sort. ws ws	Afr	Lar We ienveld	am: dgebruik: iland op het die nd M50	GGD	 Kees K. Oyr 3/2 Oyr 3/3 Oyr 5/2 Oyr 4/2 	Geomo Restgeu Struct.	rfologis il OR Ca O Ca O Ca O Ca	che e aCo3	eenheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmer 1 1 1 houtresten (los), humeu 1 met zandige laagjes/zan	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde Katerho rkingen rkingen uze stukjes dnestjes (105-150 w	Kolom I	029 Interpr beekdal/beekleem beekzanden tot 2.65m
Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerkin Diepte 20 43 60 80 130	(x) ngen: e ens Type /4 /2 /3 /3	188735 (z) epe is 4me Lz3 Zs1 Lz3 Zs1	(y) 24,2 r eter. De h3 v h2 t h2 h1 v	m +NAP ze boring vo Plr. w prokjes hout verspoeld ho	357030 ond plaats ir t t	Bodem: GWS: het midde Zand M50 75-105 210-300 150-210	1.40m en van he Sort. Ws Ws Ws	Afr	Lar We ienveld	am: dgebruik: iland op het die nd M50	GGD	A Kees K. Cleur .0yr 3/2 .0yr 3/3 .0yr 5/2 .0yr 4/2 .0yr 5/2 .0yr 5/2	Geomo Restgeu Struct.	rfologis il 0R Ca 0 0 0 0 00 0R 0	che e aCo3	eenheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmen 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde Katerho Kingen uze stukjes dnestjes (105-150 w put, humeuze vlekjes	Kolom I	029 Interpr beekdal/beekleem beekzanden tot 2.65m
Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerkin Diepte 20 43 60 80 130 140	(x) ens Type /4 /2 /3 /3 /2 /2 /3	188735 (z) epe is 4me Text. Lz3 Zs4 Zs1 Lz3 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1	(y) 24,2 r eter. De h3 v h2 b h1 v h3 p	m +NAP ze boring vo Plr. w prokjes hout verspoeld ho	357030 ond plaats ir t t	Bodem: GWS: het midde Zand M50 75-105 210-300 105-210 105-150	1.40m en van he Sort. ws ws ws ws	t Koe	I Lar We ienveld	am: dgebruik: iland op het die M50	GGD	K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K	Geomo Restgeu Struct.	rfologis il OR Ca O 0 O 0 O 0 OR 0 OR 0 OR 0	aCo3	eenheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmen I houtresten (los), humeu met zandige laagjes/zan i jizervlekjes verspoeld ho detrituslaagje	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde Katerho rkingen rkingen ize stukjes dnestjes (105-150 w but, humeuze vlekjes	Kolom I	029 Interpr beekdal/beekleem beekzanden tot 2.65m
Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerkin Ondergre Diepte 20 43 60 80 130 140 195	(x) ngen: c rns Type /4 /2 /3 /2 /3 /2 /3 /2 /3 /2	124-9-2012 188735 (z) epe is 4me Lz3 Zs4 Lz3 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1	(y) 24,2 r etter. De ter. De h3 v h2 t h2 t h1 v h3 r h1 v h1 v	m +NAP ze boring vo Plr. w prokjes hout verspoeld ho plr. ++	357030 ond plaats ir	Bodem: GWS: het midde Zand M50 210-300 150-210 150-210 210,200	1.40m en van hee Sort. Ws Ws Ws Ws Ws Ws Ws	t Koe	Naa Lar We ienveld Gri . %	am: dgebruik: iland op het die nd M50	GGD	K. (leur .0yr 3/2 .0yr 3/3 .0yr 5/2 .0yr 5/2 .0yr 5/2 .0yr 5/2 .0yr 2/1 .0yr 4/1 .0yr 4/1 .0yr 4/1 .0yr 4/1	Geomo Restgeu Struct.	rfologis II OR Ca O O O O O O O O C C C C C	aCo3	eenheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmer I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde Katerho rkingen Ize stukjes dnestjes (105-150 w but, humeuze vlekjes	Kolom I	029 Interpr beekdal/beekleem beekzanden tot 2.65m
Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerkin Diepte 20 43 60 80 130 140 195 230 265	(x) ens Type /4 /2 /3 /3 /3 /2 /3 /3 /2 /3 /2 /3	188735 (z) epe is 4me Lz3 Zs4 Zs1 Lz3 Zs1	(y) 24,2 r eter. De ter. De h3 v h2 b h1 v h1 v h1 v h1 v h1 v h1 v	m +NAP ze boring vo Plr. w prokjes hout verspoeld ho plr. ++	357030 ond plaats ir	Bodem: GWS: het midde Zand M50 75-105 210-300 150-210 150-210 210-300 420-600	1.40m en van he Sort. Ws Ws Ws Ws Ws Ms Ms ms ms	Afr	Naa Lar We ienveld Gri . %	am: dgebruik: iland op het die M50	GGD	A Kees K. Cleur .0yr 3/2 .0yr 3/3 .0yr 5/2 .0yr 5/2 .0yr 5/2 .0yr 2/1 .0yr 4/1 .0yr 4/1 .0yr 4/1	Geomo Restgeu Struct.	rfologis il OR Ca O 0 O 0 OR 0 OR 0 R 0 R 0 R 0 R 0	aCo3	eenheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmen 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde Katerho rkingen ze stukjes dnestjes (105-150 w put, humeuze vlekjes	Kolom I	029 Interpr beekdal/beekleem beekzanden tot 2.65m
Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerkin Diepte 20 43 60 130 140 195 230 265 280	(x) ngen: e rype /4 /2 /3 /3 /2 /3 /2 /2 /3 /2 /2	188735 (z) epe is 4me Lz3 Zs4 Zs1 Zs2	(y) 24,2 r eter. De eter. De h3 v h2 b h1 v h1 v h1 v h1 v h1 v	m +NAP ze boring vo Plr. w prokjes hout verspoeld ho plr. ++	357030 ond plaats ir t t	Bodem: GWS: het midde Zand M50 75-105 210-300 150-210 150-210 210-300 420-600 105-150	1.40m en van he Sort. Ws Ws Ws Ws Ws Ms Ms ms ms Ws	Afr	I Lar We ienveld	am: dgebruik: iland op het die M50	GGD	A Kees K. Cleur .0yr 3/2 .0yr 3/3 .0yr 5/2 .0yr 5/2 .0yr 2/1 .0yr 4/1 .0yr 4/1 .0yr 6/2 .0yr 5/1	Geomo Restgeu Struct.	rfologis il OR Ca O O O O O O O C C C	aCo3	eenheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmen bijzonderheden/Opmen bijzonderheden/Opmen bijzervlekjes verspoeld ho bijzervlekjes verspoeld ho bijzervlek	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde Katerho rkingen Ize stukjes dnestjes (105-150 w but, humeuze vlekjes	Kolom I	029 Interpr beekdal/beekleem beekzanden tot 2.65m

Datum:		24-9-2012	2					I	Naam:	Su	uzan e	en Kees						O	pnamenı	ummer	030
Coord.:	(x)	18875	9 (y)	35701	9 Bodem:			I	Landgeb	oruik:			G	Geomo	rfolo	gische	eenheid:	Toponiem:			
Hoogte:		(z)	24,5	5 m +NAP	GWS:	1.4	0	, ,	Weiland				R	lestgei	ul 🛛			Verlengde k	Katerhof		
Opmerk	ingen:	: epe is 4m	neter. I	Deze boring	; was meer	richting	g de bo	omga	ard op.												
Onderg	ens	Text.	Org.	Plr.	Zand			(Grind			Kleur	s	truct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	kingen	ĸ	lom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре	2	-		M50	Sor	t. Af	r. 9	% M	150 G	GD							-			
29	/3	Zs1	h2	w∥	105-150	ws						10yr 4/	2		0	ŕ					
50	/4	Zs4			105-150	ws						10yr 5/	2		0	ŕ	ijzervlekken				
60	/3	Zs4			105-150	ws						5yr 4/4			0	ŕ	ijzervlekken ++				
80	/4	Zs2			150-210	ws						10yr 5/	2		0	ŕ					
126	/2	Lz3	h3	w∥, hout								10yr 3/	1		OR	·					
150	/3	Zs2	h1	hout w?	210-300	ps			1%	10	cm	10yr 5/	2		OR	, -	hout				
165	/2	Zs1	h2	hout	210-300	ps			5%	20	cm	10yr 4/	1		OR	, -	hout, heel hard en zwart	-> eik? Grino	d gevoe		
173	/3	Zs2			150-210	ms			1%	0,	5cm	10y 6/1	(groe	nig gri	R						
182	/3	Lz1										10y 6/1	L		R	, -	naar beneden toe meer z	andig			
230	/2	Zs2			150-210	ws						10y 6/1	L		R	, -	met lemige bandjes				
243	/3	Lz1										10y 6/1	L		R	, -	bovenste stukje klein bee	etje organisc	:h -> mo		
255		Zs2			150-210	ws						10y 6/1	L		R	, -					
2.55m e	inde b	oring zan	d gevo	eld niet op	geboord.																
Datum:		24-9-2012						Naan	n:	Suzan e	n Kees	5					Opna	menummer	028		
Coord.:	(x)	188891	(y)	357000	Bodem:			Land	gebruik:				Geom	orfolo	gische	eenhe	id: Toponi	em:			
Hoogte:	. ,	(z)	25,7 i	m +NAP	GWS:	2.80m		Boon	ngaard				Restge	eul/eila	nd er	tussen i	n Verleng	gde Katerhof			
Opmerki	ngen:	epe is 7me	ter. Bo	ring gedaan	aan einde v	an de la	an richt	ing he	et koeien	veld. Publi	catie l	ezen var	n Schw	van & va	an dei	r Berg (of andersom) over Panheel.				
	0-			000000				0								- 01	,				
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Pir.	Zand			Grind	ł		Kleu	ır	Struct	. OR	CaCo	o3 Bijzo	onderheden/Opmerkingen	Kolom	Interpr		
Diepte	Туре				M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD											
5	/3	Zs1	h1 ۱	w	L05-150	ws					10yı	r 4/1	poede	er O		2					
30	/4	Zs2	h1 ۱	w í	150-210	ws		1%	6	2mm	10yı	r 4/2	poede	er O		2					
50	/3	Zs2			105-150	ms	a2	2%	6	tot 8mn	n 10yı	r 5/4		0		2 ond	erkant 2cm bijmenging grind		~onder	kant geu	1]?
80	/3	Zs1			105-150	WS				_	10yı	r 6/3		0		1 lemi	ge brokjes				
90	/4	Z\$1 7c1		-	150-210	WS					10yi	r 6/4		0		1 ijzer	viekken				
105	/4 /2	251 7s1			210-200	ws ms					100	r 6//		0		1					
130	/2	231 7s1	┝──╂		210-300	ms		1%	6	1cm	10	r 5/6		0		1			~onder	kant gei	ıl?
130	, <u>-</u> /4	Zs3			105-150	ws		1/1			10v	r 5/6		0	+	1					
162	/2	Lz3	, ,	w					1		2.5v	/ 6/1		0	1	1					
170	/3	Zs1			210-300	ps	a4	15%	6	1.5cm	, 10yı	r 5/4		0	İ	1 Van	der hame/berg artikel.		Beunin	ngen grin	dlaag?
180	/3	Zs4			L05-150	ws					10yı	r 7/3		OR		1					
300		Zs2			105-150	ms					10yı	r 6/2		OR		2					
3.00m ei	nde bo	oring zand	gevoeld	d, niet opgel	boord.		_		1						1						

Datum:		19-9-2012	2					Naai	m:							Opname	nummer	020
Coord.:	(x)	188871	(y)	35699	3 Bodem:			Land	lgebruik:			Geomo	rfolo	gische e	enheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)	25,3	m +NAP	GWS:	2.10m		boor	ngaard			restgeu	I			Verlengde van Kat	erhof	
Opmerki	ngen:	epe is 6me	eter. 1e r	ij vanaf sloot	t na open velo	d rechts.												
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Pir.	Zand			Grin	d		Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmer	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре				M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD								
15	/3	Zs1	h1	w	105-150	ps					10yr 4/2	poeder	0	1				
90	/2	Zs1		w	75-105	ms					10yr 5/3	poeder	0	1				
110	/3	Zs1			150-210	vps	a4	15%	6	4mm	10yr 5/6		0	1				
126	/4	Zs1			105-150	ws					10yr 5/3		0	2				
147	/2	Zs1			150-210	ws					10yr 4/3		0	1	ijzervlekken			
173	/2	Lz2									10yr 5/1		0	2	ijzervlekken			
190	/4	Zs1			150-210	ws					10yr 6/3		OR	1				
220	/2	Zs1			105-150	ms	a3				10yr 6/3		OR	2	2			
240	/1	Lz2									10yr 5/1		OR	1				
245		Zs2			105-150	ws					7.5y 5/1		OR	1				
2.45met	er eind	de boring z	and gev	oeld maar ni	et opgeboord	ł.												
Datum:		19-9-2012						Naa	m:	Suzan						Opname	nummer	019
Datum:	(x)	19-9-2012	(v)	356947	7 Bodem:			Naa	m: Jgebruik:	Suzan		Geomor	folog	ische ee	enheid:	Opnamei Toponiem:	nummer	019
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte:	(x)	19-9-2012 188907 (z)	(y) 25,7	356947 m +NAP	⁷ Bodem: GWS:	2.30m		Naa Land	m: dgebruik: mgaard	Suzan		Geomor restgeul	folog	ische ee	enheid:	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde van Kate	nummer erhof	019
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerki	(x) ngen:	19-9-2012 188907 (z) epe is 5me	(y) 25,7 eter. 3e	356947 m +NAP bomenrij rec	7 Bodem: GWS: Chts van de d	2.30m riespron	g waar	Naa Land bool de au	m: dgebruik: mgaard to stond.	Suzan		Geomor restgeul	folog	ische ee	enheid:	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde van Kate	nummer erhof	019
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerki	(x) ngen: ens	19-9-2012 188907 (z) epe is 5me	(y) 25,7 eter. 3e Org.	356947 m +NAP bomenrij rec Pir.	7 Bodem: GWS: chts van de d	2.30m riespron	g waar	Naa Land boor de au	m: dgebruik: mgaard ito stond. d	Suzan	Kleur	Geomor restgeul Struct.	folog	ische ee CaCo3	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde van Kate	erhof Kolom	019 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerki Ondergr Diepte	(x) ngen: ens Type	19-9-2012 188907 (z) epe is 5me	(y) 25,7 eter. 3e Org.	356947 m +NAP bomenrij rec Plr.	7 Bodem: GWS: chts van de d Zand M50	2.30m riesprong	g waar Afr.	Naa Land bool de au Grin %	m: dgebruik: mgaard ito stond. d M50	Suzan	Kleur	Geomor restgeul Struct.	folog	ische ee CaCo3	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde van Kate	erhof Kolom	019 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerki Ondergr Diepte 10	(x) ngen: ens Type /3	19-9-2012 188907 (z) epe is 5me Text. Zs1	(y) 25,7 eter. 3e Org. h1	356947 m +NAP bomenrij rec Plr. w	7 Bodem: GWS: chts van de d Zand M50 105-150	2.30m riesprong Sort. ws	g waar	Naa Land bool de au Grin %	m: dgebruik: mgaard to stond. d M50	Suzan GGD	Kleur 10yr 6/2	Geomor restgeul Struct.	folog OR O	ische ee CaCo3	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde van Kate	erhof Kolom	019 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerki Ondergr Diepte 10 45	(x) ngen: ens Type /3 /4	19-9-2012 188907 (z) epe is 5me Text. Zs1 Zs1	(y) 25,7 eter. 3e Org. h1	356947 m +NAP bomenrij rec Plr. w	7 Bodem: GWS: Chts van de d Zand M50 105-150 150-210	2.30m riesprong Sort. ws ws	g waar Afr. a4	Naa Lanc bool de au Grin %	m: dgebruik: mgaard ito stond. d M50	Suzan GGD	Kleur 10yr 6/2 10yr 7/4	Geomor restgeul Struct.	folog OR O	ische ee CaCo3	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde van Kate	erhof Kolom	019 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerki Ondergr Diepte 10 45 100	(x) ngen: ens 7ype /3 /4 /3	19-9-2012 188907 (z) epe is 5me Text. Zs1 Zs1 Zs1	(y) 25,7 eter. 3e Org. h1	356947 m +NAP bomenrij rec Plr. w	7 Bodem: GWS: Chts van de d Zand M50 105-150 150-210 105-150	2.30m riesprong Sort. Ws Ws Ws Ws	g waar Afr. a4	Naa Land bool de au Grin %	m: dgebruik: mgaard to stond. d M50	Suzan GGD	Kleur 10yr 6/2 10yr 7/4 10yr 5/4	Geomor restgeul Struct.	folog OR O O	ische ee CaCo3	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde van Kate	kolom	019 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerki Ondergr Diepte 10 45 100 115	(x) ngen: ens 7ype /3 /4 /3 /4	19-9-2012 188907 (z) epe is 5me Text. Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs4	(y) 25,7 eter. 3e Org. h1	356947 m +NAP bomenrij rec Plr. w	7 Bodem: GWS: chts van de d Zand M50 105-150 150-210 105-150 75-105	2.30m riesprong Sort. WS WS WS WS WS	g waar Afr. a4	Naa Land bool de au Grin %	m: dgebruik: mgaard to stond. d M50	Suzan GGD	Kleur 10yr 6/2 10yr 7/4 10yr 5/4 10yr 5/4	Geomor restgeul Struct.	folog OR 0 0 0	ische ee CaCo3	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk vlekkerig ijzervlekken	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde van Kate	erhof Kolom	019 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerki Ondergr Diepte 100 45 100 115 143	(x) ngen: ens 7ype /3 /4 /3 /4 /2	19-9-2012 188907 (z) epe is 5me Text. Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs4 Lz3	(y) 25,7 eter. 3e Org. h1	356947 m +NAP bomenrij rec Plr. w	7 Bodem: GWS: chts van de d Zand M50 105-150 150-210 105-150 75-105	2.30m riesprong Sort. ws ws ws ws ws	g waar Afr. a4	Naa Land bool de au Grin %	m: dgebruik: mgaard ito stond. d M50	Suzan GGD	Kleur 10yr 6/2 10yr 7/4 10yr 5/4 10yr 5/4 10yr 6/1	Geomor restgeul	folog OR 0 0 0 0	caCo3	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk vlekkerig ijzervlekken ijzervlekken	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde van Kate	Kolom	019 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerki Ondergr Diepte 100 455 100 115 143 155	(x) ngen: ens 7ype /3 /4 /4 /2 /2 /3	19-9-2012 188907 (z) epe is 5me Text. Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs4 Lz3 Zs1	(y) 25,7 eter. 3e Org. h1	356947 m +NAP bomenrij rec Plr.	7 Bodem: GWS: chts van de d Zand M50 105-150 150-210 105-150 75-105 150-210	2.30m riesprong Sort. WS WS WS WS WS WS	g waar Afr. a4	Naa Land bool de au Grin %	m: dgebruik: mgaard to stond. d M50	Suzan GGD	Kleur 10yr 6/2 10yr 7/4 10yr 5/4 10yr 5/4 10yr 6/1 10yr 5/6	Geomor restgeul	folog OR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ische ee CaCo3	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk vlekkerig ijzervlekken ijzervlekken ijzervlekken	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde van Kate	Kolom	019 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerki Ondergr Diepte 100 45 100 115 143 155 175	(x) ngen: ens /3 /4 /4 /2 /3 /2 /2	19-9-2012 188907 (z) epe is 5me Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Lz3 Zs1 Lz3 Zs1 Zs2	(y) 25,7 eter. 3e Org.	356947 m +NAP bomenrij rec Plr. w	7 Bodem: GWS: Chts van de d Zand M50 105-150 150-210 105-150 75-105 150-210 150-210 105-150	2.30m riesprong Sort. WS WS WS WS WS WS WS	g waar Afr. a4	Naa Land bool de au Grin %	m: dgebruik: mgaard to stond. d M50	Suzan GGD	Kleur 10yr 6/2 10yr 7/4 10yr 5/4 10yr 5/4 10yr 6/1 10yr 5/6 10yr 5/3	Geomor restgeul Struct.	folog OR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ische ee CaCo3	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk vlekkerig ijzervlekken ijzervlekken ijzervlekken	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde van Kate	Kolom	019 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerki Opmerki Diepte 100 45 100 115 143 155 175 190	(x) ngen: ens 7ype /3 /4 /3 /4 /2 /3 /2 /2 /4	19-9-2012 188907 (z) epe is 5me Text. Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs4 Lz3 Zs1 Zs2 Zs2 Zs4	(y) 25,7 eter. 3e Org. h1	356947 m +NAP bomenrij rec Plr.	7 Bodem: GWS: chts van de d Zand M50 105-150 150-210 105-150 75-105 150-210 105-150 105-150	2.30m riesprong WS WS WS WS WS WS WS WS WS WS WS WS	g waar Afr. a4	Naa Land bool de au Grin %	m: dgebruik: mgaard ito stond. d M50	Suzan GGD	Kleur 10yr 6/2 10yr 7/4 10yr 5/4 10yr 5/4 10yr 6/1 10yr 5/6 10yr 5/3 10yr 5/3	Geomor restgeul	folog OR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ische ee CaCo3	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk vlekkerig ijzervlekken ijzervlekken ijzervlekken	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde van Kate	Kolom	019 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerki Opmerki Diepte 100 45 100 115 143 155 175 190 215	(x) ngen: Type /3 /4 /3 /4 /2 /2 /2 /4 /4 /3	19-9-2012 188907 (z) epe is 5me Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs4 Lz3 Zs1 Zs2 Zs2 Zs4 Zs2 Zs4 Zs2	(y) 25,7 eter. 3e Org. h1	356947 m +NAP bomenrij rec Plr.	7 Bodem: GWS: chts van de d Zand M50 105-150 150-210 105-150 75-105 150-210 105-150 105-150 105-150	2.30m riesprong Sort. WS WS WS WS WS WS WS WS WS WS WS WS WS	g waar Afr. a4	Naa Lanc bool de au Grin %	m: dgebruik: mgaard to stond. d M50	Suzan GGD	Kleur 10yr 6/2 10yr 7/4 10yr 5/4 10yr 5/4 10yr 5/4 10yr 5/6 10yr 5/3 10yr 5/3 10yr 5/4	Geomor restgeul	folog OR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ische ee CaCo3	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk vlekkerig ijzervlekken ijzervlekken ijzervlekken met lemige Jaagies	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde van Kate	Kolom	019 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerki Ondergr Diepte 100 455 100 1155 143 155 175 190 215 316	(x) ngen: Type /3 /4 /3 /4 /2 /3 /2 /2 /4 /3 /2 /2	19-9-2012 188907 (z) epe is 5me Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs2 Zs4 Zs2 Zs4 Zs2 Zs4 Zs2 Zs4 Zs2 Zs4	(y) 25,7 eter. 3e Org. h1	356947 m +NAP bomenrij rec Plr. w	Zand Zand M50 105-150 150-210 105-150 150-210 105-150 150-210 105-150 150-210 105-150 150-210 105-150 105-150 105-150 105-150 105-150 105-150 105-150 120-210	2.30m riesprong WS WS WS WS WS WS WS WS WS WS WS WS WS	g waar Afr. a4	Naa Land bool de au Grin %	m: dgebruik: mgaard to stond. d M50	Suzan GGD	Kleur 10yr 6/2 10yr 7/4 10yr 5/4 10yr 5/4 10yr 6/1 10yr 5/3 10yr 5/3 10yr 5/3 10yr 5/3 10yr 5/4	Geomor restgeul	folog OR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	cische ee CaCo3	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk vlekkerig ijzervlekken ijzervlekken ijzervlekken ijzervlekken ijzervlekken	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde van Kate	Kolom	019 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerki Opmerki Diepte 100 45 100 115 143 155 175 175 190 215 316 337	(x) ngen: ens Type /3 /4 /3 /4 /2 /3 /2 /4 /3 /2 /2 /2 /2 /2	19-9-2012 188907 (z) epe is 5me Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs4 Lz3 Zs1 Zs2 Zs2 Zs4 Zs2 Zs4 Zs2 Zs1 Zs2 Zs1 Zs2 Zs1	(y) 25,7 eter. 3e 0rg. h1	356947 m +NAP bomenrij rec Plr. w	Zand Zand M50 105-150 150-210 105-150 150-210 105-150 150-210 105-150 105-150 105-150 105-150 105-150 105-150 105-150 105-150 105-150 105-150 105-150 105-150 105-150 105-300	2.30m riesprong WS WS WS WS WS WS WS WS WS WS WS WS WS	g waar Afr. a4	Naa Land bool de au Grin %	m: dgebruik: mgaard ito stond. d M50	Suzan GGD	Kleur 10yr 6/2 10yr 7/4 10yr 5/4 10yr 5/4 10yr 5/4 10yr 5/6 10yr 5/3 10yr 5/3 10yr 5/3 10yr 5/4 10yr 5/4 10yr 5/4	Geomor restgeul	folog OR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ische ee CaCo3	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk vlekkerig ijzervlekken ijzervlekken ijzervlekken ijzervlekken ijzervlekken ijzervlekken	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde van Kate	Kolom	019 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: Hoogte: Opmerki Opmerki 100 115 100 115 143 155 175 190 215 316 337 347	(x) ngen: 7ype /3 /4 /3 /4 /2 /2 /2 /4 /2 /2 /2 /2	19-9-2012 188907 (z) epe is 5me Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs2 Zs4 Lz3 Zs2 Zs4 Zs2 Zs2 Zs4 Zs2 Zs2 Zs4 Zs4 Zs4 Zs4 Zs4 Zs4 Zs4 Zs4	(y) 25,7 eter. 3e Org. h1	35694; m +NAP bomenrij rec Plr. w	Zand Zand M50 105-150 150-210 105-150 150-210 105-150 150-210 105-150 150-210 105-150 105-150 105-210 105-210 105-210 105-210 105-210 105-210 150-210 210-300 150-210	2.30m riesprong ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws	g waar Afr. a4	Naa Lanc bool de au Grin %	m: dgebruik: mgaard to stond. d M50	Suzan GGD	Kleur 10yr 6/2 10yr 7/4 10yr 5/4 10yr 5/4 10yr 5/4 10yr 5/3 10yr 5/3 10yr 5/3 10yr 5/4 10yr 5/4 10yr 5/4 10yr 5/4 10yr 5/4	Geomor restgeul	folog OR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ische ee CaCo3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk vlekkerig ijzervlekken ijzervlekken ijzervlekken ijzervlekken ijzervlekken ijzervlekken ijzervlekken ijzervlekken	Opnamer Toponiem: Verlengde van Kate	Kolom	019 Interpr

Datum:	18-9-2012	2					Naa	am:	Suzan	en Wim					Opname	nummer	012
Coord.: (x)	19026	1 (y)	360158	Bodem:			Lan	dgebruik	•		Geomo	rfolo	gische e	enheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:	(z)		m +NAP	GWS:	1.20m		akk	er rand			restgeu	ıl			Katerhof		
Opmerkingen	: epe is 9n	neter. A	Achteraan	het pad ter	hoogte v	an de p	baard	lenweide.	Monst	er genomen.							
Ondergrens	Text.	Org.	Plr.	Zand			Griı	nd		Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte Typ	e			M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD								
8 /3	Zs1	h1	w	105-150	ws					10yr 4/3	brok	0	1				
34 /2	Zs3			75-105	ws					10yr 6/6		0	1	vlekkerig			
36 /3	Vz2		w							10yr 3/2		0	1	vlekkerig, veraard> vee	l meer dan hierond	-	
76 /1	Vz2		w+							10yr 3/1		0	1	veraard, monster genom	en.	-	
170 /3	Zs1			150-210	ws					10yr 5/1		OR	1				
183 /4	Zs4			150-210	ws					N 6/1		R	2				
195 /3	Zs2			105-150	ws					N 6/1		R	2				
205 /4	Zs4			105-150	ws					N 6/1		R	1			1	
216 /3	Lz3									N 6/1		R	1				
225 /3	Zs4		plr.	105-150						N 6/1		R	1				
230	Zs1		plr.	105-150						2.5y 5/2		R	1				
2.30meter ei	nde boring	vanwe	ege zand e	n grondwat	er.												
														-			•
Datum:	17-9-2012	2					Naa	m:	Suzan	en Marlies					Opnamen	ummer	010
Datum: Coord.: (x)	17-9-2012 188935	; ; (y)	356946	Bodem:			Naa Lano	m: dgebruik:	Suzan	en Marlies	Geomoi	rfolog	gische e	enheid:	Opnamen Toponiem:	ummer	010
Datum: Coord.: (x) Hoogte:	17-9-2012 188935 (z)	(y)	356946 m +NAP	Bodem: GWS:	0.90 me	eter	Naa Lano weil	m: dgebruik: and	Suzan	en Marlies	Geomo i restgeul	rfolo	gische e	enheid:	Opnamen Toponiem: Katerhof	ummer	010
Datum: Coord.: (x) Hoogte: Opmerkingen	17-9-2012 188935 (z) : epe is 4n	(y) neter. A	356946 m +NAP Aan de an	Bodem: GWS: dere kant va	0.90 me an de afso	eter cheidin	Naa Land weil g rich	m: dgebruik: and nting de b	Suzan eek. Mo	en Marlies onster> zaa	Geomo i restgeul adje	rfolog	gische e	enheid:	Opnamen Toponiem: Katerhof	ummer	010
Datum: Coord.: (x) Hoogte: Opmerkingen	17-9-2012 188935 (z) : epe is 4n	neter. A	356946 m +NAP Aan de an Pir.	Bodem: GWS: dere kant va Zand	0.90 me an de afso	eter cheidin	Naa Land weil g rich	m: dgebruik: and nting de b	Suzan eek. Mo	en Marlies onster> zaa Kleur	Geomoi restgeul adje Struct.	OR	gische e CaCo3	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	Opnamen Toponiem: Katerhof ingen	ummer	010 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: (x) Hoogte: Opmerkingen Ondergrens Diepte Typ	17-9-2012 188935 (z) : epe is 4n	o (y) heter. A	356946 m +NAP Aan de an Pir.	Bodem: GWS: dere kant va Zand M50	0.90 me an de afso Sort.	eter cheidin Afr.	Naa Land weil g rich Grin	m: and nting de b nd M50	Suzan eek. Mo	en Marlies onster> zaa Kleur	Geomoi restgeul adje Struct.	OR	gische e CaCo3	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	Opnamen Toponiem: Katerhof ingen	Kolom	010 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: (x) Hoogte: Opmerkingen Ondergrens Diepte Typ 10 /3	17-9-2012 188935 (z) : epe is 4m Text. 2 ZS1 Z-1	(γ) neter. <i>μ</i> Org. h2	356946 m +NAP Aan de an Pir.	Bodem: GWS: dere kant va Zand M50 150-210	0.90 me an de afso Sort. ms	eter cheidin Afr.	Naa Land weil g rich Grin %	m: dgebruik: and nting de b d M50	Suzan eek. Mo	en Marlies onster> zaa Kleur 10yr 3/2	Geomoi restgeul adje Struct.	orfolog OR	gische e	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	Opnamen Toponiem: Katerhof ingen	ummer Kolom	010 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: (x) Hoogte: Opmerkingen Ondergrens Diepte Typ 10 /3 45 /3	17-9-2012 188935 (z) : epe is 4n Text. 2 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1	(y) neter. <i>A</i> Org. h2 h1	356946 m +NAP Aan de an Plr. w w	Bodem: GWS: dere kant va Zand M50 150-210 105-150	0.90 me an de afso Sort. ms ws	ter cheidin	Naa Land weil g rich Grin %	m: and ating de b d M50	Suzan eek. Mo	en Marlies onster> zaa Kleur 10yr 3/2 10yr 4/4	Geomoi restgeul adje Struct. brok brok	orfolog OR O	gische e CaCo3 1 1	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	Opnamen Toponiem: Katerhof ingen	Kolom	010 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: (x) Hoogte: Opmerkingen Ondergrens Diepte Typ 10 /3 45 /3 72 /3	17-9-2012 188935 (z) : epe is 4n Text. 2 Zs1 Zs1 Zs2 T 2	(y) neter. <i>i</i> Org. h2 h1	356946 m +NAP Aan de an Plr. w w w	Bodem: GWS: dere kant va Zand 150-210 105-150 150-210	0.90 me an de afso Sort. ms ws ws	eter cheidin Afr.	Naa Land weil g rich	m: and nting de b nd M50	Suzan eek. Mo	en Marlies onster> zaa Kleur 10yr 3/2 10yr 4/4 10yr 5/4	Geomor restgeul adje Struct. brok brok	rfolog OR O OR	gische e	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	Opnamen Toponiem: Katerhof ingen	Kolom	010 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: (x) Hoogte:	17-9-2012 188935 (z) : epe is 4m Text. 2 Zs1 Zs2 Zs1 Vice	(y) neter. <i>A</i> Org. h2 h1	356946 m +NAP Aan de an Plr. w w w w	Bodem: GWS: dere kant va Zand M50 150-210 105-150 150-210	0.90 me an de afso sort. ms ws ws ws	eter cheidin Afr.	Naa Lano weil g rich	m: and nting de b nd M50	Suzan eek. Mo	en Marlies onster> zaa Kleur 10yr 3/2 10yr 4/4 10yr 5/4 2.5y 5/2	Geomoi restgeul adje Struct. brok brok	rfolog OR O OR OR	gische e CaCo3	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	Opnamen Toponiem: Katerhof ingen	Kolom	010 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: (x) Hoogte: Opmerkingen Ondergrens Diepte Typ 10 /3 45 /3 90 /2 110 /2	17-9-2012 188935 (z) : epe is 4n 2s1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Vz1 Vz1	(y) heter. A h2 h1	356946 m +NAP Aan de an PIr. w w w w	Bodem: GWS: dere kant va Zand M50 150-210 105-150 105-150 75-105	0.90 me an de afso Sort. ms ws ws ws ws ws ws	eter cheidin	Naa Lano weil g rich	m: and ating de b d M50	Suzan eek. Mo	en Marlies onster> zaa Kleur 10yr 3/2 10yr 4/4 10yr 5/4 2.5y 5/2 10yr 1.7/1	Geomoi restgeul adje Struct. brok brok	rfolog OR O OR OR OR OR	gische e	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	Opnamen Toponiem: Katerhof ingen	Kolom	010 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: (x) Hoogte: Opmerkingen Ondergrens Diepte Typ 10 /3 45 /3 72 /3 90 /2 110 /2 125 /4	17-9-2012 188935 (z) : epe is 4n Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Vz1 Zs1 Zs1	(y) neter. / h2 h1 h1	356946 m +NAP Aan de an Plr. w w w w- plr	Bodem: GWS: dere kant va dere kant va 2and 150-210 105-150 150-210 105-150 75-105 150-210	0.90 me an de afso sort. ms ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws	Afr.	Naa Lano weil g rich	m: and nting de b nd M50	Suzan eek. Mo	en Marlies onster> zaa Kleur 10yr 3/2 10yr 4/4 10yr 5/4 2.5y 5/2 10yr 1.7/1 10yr 4/1	Geomoi restgeul adje Struct. brok brok	rfolog OR O OR OR OR OR OR	gische e CaCo3	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	Opnamen Toponiem: Katerhof ingen	Kolom	010 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: (x) Hoogte: Opmerkingen Ondergrens Diepte Typ 10 /3 45 /3 72 /3 90 /2 110 /2 125 /4 165 /2	17-9-2012 188935 (z) : epe is 4n 2s1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Vz1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1	 (y) heter. A h2 h1 h1 h3 	356946 m +NAP Aan de an PIr. w w w w w- plr plr	Bodem: GWS: dere kant va Zand 150-210 105-150 105-150 150-210 105-150 150-210 105-150	0.90 me an de afso sort. ms ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws	Afr.	Naa Lano weil g rich	m: dgebruik: and hting de b d M50	Suzan eek. Mo	en Marlies onster> zaa Kleur 10yr 3/2 10yr 4/4 10yr 5/4 2.5y 5/2 10yr 1.7/1 10yr 4/1 10yr 4/1	Geomor restgeul adje Struct. brok brok	rfolog OR O OR OR OR OR OR OR OR	gische e	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	Opnamen Toponiem: Katerhof ingen	Kolom	010 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: (x) Hoogte: Opmerkingen Ondergrens Diepte Typ 10 /3 45 /3 72 /3 90 /2 110 /2 125 /4 165 /2 190 /3	17-9-2012 188935 (z) : epe is 4n 2s1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Vz1 Zs1 Zs1 Vz1 Zs1 Vz1 Vz1 Vz1 Vz1 Vz1 Vz1 Vz1 Vz	(y) neter. <i>A</i> h2 h1 h1 h3	356946 m +NAP Aan de an Plr. w w w w w- plr plr plr	Bodem: GWS: dere kant va dere kant va 2and 150-210 105-150 150-210 105-150 75-105 150-210 105-150	0.90 me an de afso sort. ms ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws	Afr.	Naa Lano weil g rich %	m: and anting de b ad M50	Suzan eek. Mo	en Marlies onster> zaa Kleur 10yr 3/2 10yr 4/4 10yr 5/4 2.5y 5/2 10yr 1.7/1 10yr 4/1 10yr 4/1 10yr 1.7/1	Geomoi restgeul adje Struct. brok brok	rfolog OR O OR OR OR OR OR OR OR	gische e	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	Opnamen Toponiem: Katerhof ingen	Kolom	010 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: (x) Hoogte: Opmerkingen Ondergrens Diepte Typ 10 /3 45 /3 72 /3 90 /2 110 /2 125 /4 165 /2 190 /3 195 /3	17-9-2012 188935 (z) : epe is 4n Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1	(y) neter. / h2 h1 h1 h3	356946 m +NAP Aan de an Plr. w w w w w- plr plr plr	Bodem: GWS: dere kant va Zand 150-210 105-150 150-210 105-150 150-210 105-150	0.90 me an de afso ms ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws	Afr.	Naa Lano weil g rich %	m: dgebruik: and hting de b d M50	Suzan eek. Mo	en Marlies onster> zaa Kleur 10yr 3/2 10yr 4/4 10yr 5/4 2.5y 5/2 10yr 1.7/1 10yr 4/1 10yr 4/1 10yr 1.7/1	Geomor restgeul adje Struct. brok brok	rfolog OR O OR OR OR OR OR OR R	gische e	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	Opnamen Toponiem: Katerhof ingen	ummer Kolom	010 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: (x) Hoogte: Opmerkingen Ondergrens Diepte Typ 10 /3 45 /3 72 /3 90 /2 110 /2 125 /4 165 /2 190 /3 195 /3 230 /4	17-9-2012 188935 (z) : epe is 4n Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Vz1 Zs1 Zs1 Vz1 Zs1 Vz1 Zs1 Vm Gy Vm	 (y) heter. A h2 h1 h1 h3 	356946 m +NAP Aan de an PIr. w w w w w- plr plr plr plr plr	Bodem: GWS: dere kant va Zand M50 150-210 105-150 105-150 75-105 150-210 105-150	0.90 me an de afso ms ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws	Afr.	Naa Lano weil g rich	m: dgebruik: and hting de b d M50	Suzan eek. Mo	en Marlies onster> zaa Kleur 10yr 3/2 10yr 4/4 10yr 5/4 2.5y 5/2 10yr 1.7/1 10yr 4/1 10yr 4/1 10yr 1.7/1 10yr 1.7/1 2.5y 3/2	Geomoi restgeul adje Struct. brok brok	rfolog OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR R R	gische e	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	Opnamen Toponiem: Katerhof ingen	ummer Kolom	010 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: (x) Hoogte: Opmerkingen Ondergrens Diepte Typ 10 /3 45 /3 72 /3 90 /2 110 /2 125 /4 165 /2 190 /3 195 /3 230 /4 260 /3	17-9-2012 188935 (z) : epe is 4n 2s1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Vz1 Zs1 Vz1 Zs1 Vm Gy Vm	 (y) heter. <i>A</i> h1 h1 h3 	356946 m +NAP Aan de an Plr. w w w w w- plr plr plr plr plr	Bodem: GWS: dere kant va Zand 150-210 105-150 150-210 105-150 75-105 150-210 105-150	0.90 me an de afso ms ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws	Afr.	Naa Lano weil g rich %	m: dgebruik: and hting de b d M50	Suzan eek. Mo	en Marlies onster> zaa Kleur 10yr 3/2 10yr 4/4 10yr 5/4 2.5y 5/2 10yr 1.7/1 10yr 4/1 10yr 4/1 10yr 1.7/1 10yr 1.7/1 2.5y 3/2 10yr 1.7/1	Geomoi restgeul adje Struct. brok brok	rfolog OR O OR OR OR OR OR OR OR R R R R	gische e	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	Opnamen Toponiem: Katerhof ingen	Kolom	010 Interpr
Datum: Coord.: (x) Hoogte: Opmerkingen Diepte Typ 10 /3 45 /3 72 /3 90 /2 110 /2 125 /4 165 /2 190 /3 195 /3 230 /4 260 /3 325	17-9-2012 188935 (z) : epe is 4n Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Zs1 Vz1 Zs1 Vz1 Zs1 Vm Gy Vm Gy Zs1	 (y) heter. <i>A</i> h1 h1 h3 	356946 m +NAP Aan de an Plr. w w w w w- plr plr plr plr	Bodem: GWS: dere kant va Zand M50 150-210 105-150 105-150 150-210 105-150 150-210 105-150 150-210 105-150	0.90 me an de afso ms ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws ws	Afr.	Naa Lano weil g rich	m: dgebruik: and hting de b d M50	Suzan eek. Mo	en Marlies onster> zaa Kleur 10yr 3/2 10yr 4/4 10yr 5/4 2.5y 5/2 10yr 1.7/1 10yr 4/1 10yr 4/1 10yr 4/1 10yr 1.7/1 10yr 1.7/1 2.5y 3/2 10yr 1.7/1 2.5y 5/1	Geomor restgeul adje Struct. brok brok	rfolog OR O OR OR OR OR OR OR OR R R R R R	gische e	enheid: Bijzonderheden/Opmerk laatste 5cm Zs1 veraard monster> zaadje zandig gelaagd met Zk1 of Zs2	Opnamen Toponiem: Katerhof ingen	ummer Kolom	010 Interpr

Datum:		21-9-2012						Ν	aam:	Suza	in en Wim						Opname	nummer	026
Coord.:	(x)	188939	(y)	3569	39 Bodem:			La	andgebru	ıik:		Ge	eomoi	rfolo	gische e	eenheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)	25,	5 m +NAP	GWS:	1.20m	1	W	/eiland			Re	estgeu	I			Katerhof		
Opmerki	ngen:	epe is 5me	eter.														*		
e pe	.80	op 0 10 0111																	
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Plr.	Zand			G	rind		Kleur	St	ruct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmer	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре				M50	Sort.	Afr	. %	M50	GGE	,								
25	/3	Zs1	h1	w	105-150	ws					10yr 3/3			0	1				
45	/3	Zs1	h1		105-150	ws					10yr 4/2			0	1	L			
92	/2	Zs2			105-150	ws					10yr 5/2			0	1	_			
100	/2	Vk1									10yr 2/2			0	1			-	
115	/2	Vz3									7.5yr 3/2			OR	1			-	
125	/3	Vz1									7.5yr 3/1			R	1	L		-	
210	/3	Vz1									7.5yr 3/2			R	1	L		-	
255	/2	Vz1									7.5yr 3/1			R	1	L		-	
260		Zs4	h1								10yr 4/1			R	1				
2.60m ei	nde bo	oring zand	gevoel	d niet opg	eboord														
Datum:		17-9-201	2					Naa	m:	Suzan	en Marlies						Opnamei	nummer	009
Coord.:	(x)	18894	5 (y)	356941	Bodem:			Land	gebruik	:		Geo	omorfo	ologi	sche ee	enheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)		m +NAP	GWS:	1.10met	er	Wei	land			rest	geul			I	Katerhof		
Opmerki	ngen:	epe is 5m	eter. D	e boring v	ond plaats te	er hoogte	van 1	oaalti	e vanaf o	de sloot	en het 2e pa	altie	vanaf	de h	neksche	iding. Deze man is altiid o	op vriidag en maan	dag aanwe	ezig (dus
dan het l	iefste	boren) lie	fst evei	n bellen vo	oraf: 06-12	239471 zo	dat d	paarej	e vanar e		en net ze pu	lange	Variat	ue i	renserre				2218 (000
		,																	
0		Tarat	0	01	7				-1		141	C1				Rii		K = 1 =	Intown
Ondergr	ens T	Text.	Org.	Pir.	Zand	Court	A. 6	Grin	a		Kieur	Stru		к р		Bijzonderneden/Opmerki	Ingen	Kolom	interpr
Diepte	l ype	7-1	h 1		105 150	Sort.	Afr.	%	10150	GGD	10	hual		_	1				
25	/3 /2	251	UT	vv II	105-150	ws					10yr 4/2	brok	K O		1				
50	/3	ZSZ 7-1			105-105	ps					10yr 5/4		0		2				
66	/2	ZS1			105-150	WS					10yr 5/3	-	0	-+	1				
100	/3 /2	VZI Zo1	h 2		150.240						10yr 3/1	-	0		1			-	
113	/2	251) (m	n2	h a a	150-210	ws					2.5y 5/1	-	0	к	28	geiaago			
127	/4 /2	VIII		maureste	en, pir.						10yr 1.7/1		K					-	
185	/3 /2	GУ 7-1	h 2	w	210.200						10yr 1.//1		R	+	1				
215	/3	251	n2		210-300	ws					10yr 3/3		K	-+	2	uprotoord in de been OV -	n 7a1 in de beer		
230			- 1- 20		210-300	WS					10yr 2/2	-	К	-+		verstoora in de boor: GY e	en ZSI in de boor.		
z.sumete	er eino	ue poring,	zand g	evoeia ma	iar niet opge	euoora.		1		1	1	1						I	

Datum:		21-9-2012						Naa	im:	Suzan	en Wim					Opnamer	nummer	025
Coord.: Hoogte:	(x)	188963 (z)	(y) 25,9	356926) m +NAP	Bodem: GWS:	3.00m		Lan Wei	dgebruik: iland			Geomo Restgeu	o rfolo ul ran	gische e d	enheid:	Toponiem: Katerhof		
Opmerki	ngen:	epe is 9m	eter. 6e	paaltje vana	f de sloot in l	het verlei	ngde va	an vo	rige borin	۱g.								
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Pir.	Zand			Grir	nd		Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmerl	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре				M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD								
20	/4	Zs1	h1	w∥	105-150	ws	<u> </u>		 	\vdash	10yr 4/2	brok	0	1				
44	/4	Zs1	h1	w	75-105	ws	<u> </u>		 	──	10yr 4/3		0	1				
65	/3	Zs1		w	105-150	ms	<u> </u>	1%	<u> </u>	2mm	10yr 5/3		0	1				
84	/3	Zs2			150-210	ws					10yr 5/4		0	1	ijzervlekken			
110	/2	Zs2			150-210	ws					10yr 5/8		0	1	ijzervlekken ++			
140	/2	Zs4			75-105	ws					10yr 7/2		0	1				
150	/3	Zs1			105-150	ws					10yr 6/6		0	1				
205	/3	Zs1			150-210	ws					10yr 7/3		0	1				
207	/3	Zs1			210-300	ws					10yr 8/2		0	1				
270	/3	Zs1			150-210	mws					10yr 7/3		0	1	tussen 227 en 232 Zs1 (2	10-200)		
284	/2	Zs1			150-210	ms				1	10yr 6/4		OR	1	GZ 1400-2000 bijmenging	5		
290	/3	Lz3									5y 5/1		OR	1				
302	Í	Zs1			210-300	ws					10yr 5/3		OR	1				
3.02met	er eino	de boring		1		<u> </u>				<u> </u>								2

Casquettenhof From East to West.

Datum:		26-9-2012						Naam	1:	Suzan	en Kim					Opname	nummer	044
Coord.:	(x)	193427	(y)	357505	Bodem:			Landg	gebruik:			Geomo	rfolo	gische e	enheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)	19.7	m +NAP	GWS:	1.50m		Weila	nd			Restgeu	ul 🛛			Casquettenhof		
Opmerkii	ngen:	epe is 6m	eter. B	oring aan	bosrand vo	or de grej	ppel ric	hting v	voetbalve	ld. gutse	n tot 3.10m	. gutsen	tot 4	10m				
Ondergre	ens	Text.	Org.	Plr.	Zand			Grind			Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре				M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD								
50	/4	Kz3	h1	w∥							10yr 5/3		0	1				dit lijkt ook een geulvulling 2x in een geul .
80	/3	Zs1	h1		105-150	ws		10%	1cm	3cm	10yr 5/3		0	1	lemige brokjes			
100	/4	Kz3									10yr 4/4		0	1				
130	/2	Kz3		plr.							10yr 4/2		OR	1				
145	/3	Vk3	h3								10yr 3/1		OR	1			-	
180	/2	Kz3		plr.							10yr 5/1		R	1	stugge klei, bodemvormi	ng?		
190	/3	Vk3	h2->ł	plr.							10yr 3/1		R	1			-	
250	/2	Kzs1/Vk1	h3	plr.							10yr 3/2		R	3	gyttjeus zeer compact, aa	an de top kleiig vee	-	
255	/3	Zs1			210-300	ws					10yr 5/1		R	1				
270	/4	Ks1	h2								10yr 3/2		R	1	gyttjeus			
310	/2	Ks3		aan bove	enkant plr.						5B 6/1		R	1	compact, breekt laminer	end kleiige geulvulli		
330	/4	Ks1	h2	hout							10yr 3/1		R	2				
340	/4	Ks1	h3	plr.							10yr 2/3		R	2				
350	/2	Ks1	h3	plr.							10yr 2/3		R	3	gyttjeus			
395	/3	Zs3		plr. ++	105-150	ws					10yr 4/2		R	3	dikke laminatie grof, hum	neuze klei		geulvulling zandje.
410		Lz1	h3								10yr 2/2		R	3	geen overdreven erosiev	e contacten.		
4.10m ei	nde b	oring. Tot	4.30m	geboord	en grind gev	voeld maa	ar niks o	opgebo	oord.									

Datum:	Datum: 27-9-2012						Naa	Naam:Suzan, Wim en KimOpnamenummer									046	
Coord.: (x)		193425 (y) 357492			Bodem:			Landgebruik:			Geomo	orfolo	gische e	eenheid:	Toponiem:			
Hoogte: (z) 18.7 m +NAP GWS: 1.40m			Weiland				Restgeu	ul			Casquettenhof							
Opmerki	Dpmerkingen: epe is 6meter. Tussen boring 044 en 045 in. 110-200, 200-290, 290-380, 380-470 en 470-560.																	
Ondergrens		Text.	Org.	Pir.	Zand			Grind K			Kleur	Struct	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmerkingen		Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре			M50 Sort. Afr		Afr.	% M50		GGD									
60	/3	Kz3	1	w∥							10yr 5/3		0	1	1 opgebracht		a.	
80	/3	Zk			105-150	ws					10yr 4/4		0	1	1			
100	/2	Kz3									10yr 4/4		0	1	1			
120	/3	Kz1									10yr 4/1		OR	1	1 H2S			
135	/2	Vk1		plr. +							10yr 3/3		OR	1	1 H2S, siderietgyttja vanaf 1.30m> CaCO3		-	
165	/4	Ks1		plr.							2.5y 4/1		R	1	1 zeer compact			
230	/4	Vm		hout ++							7.5yr 3/2		R	1	1		-	
325	/3	Ks1	h1	plr							10yr 4/1		R	2	2 met organisch laagje op 2.80m, gyttjeuze kl		e	
340	/4	Zs1			105-150	ws					10yr 5/1		R	3	3			
380	/4	Vz3		plr							10yr 4/2		R	3	J zandige gyttja			
440	/3	Vz1		plr	1						5y 5/2		R	3	gyttjeus, siderietgyttja FexCaCO3		-	
490	/4	Zs2	h2		105-150	ws		-			10yr 5/1		R	3	Zwak gyttjeus met zandnesten eindigd met H			
555	/4	Ks1	h2					<u> </u>			5y 4/2		R	3	numeuze laagjes, licht gyttjeus, zandpulsjes,		<u>,</u>	
560		Ks3	h2	<u> </u>				<u> </u>			2.5y 5/1		R	3	3			
Datum:	Datum: 27-9-2012 Naam: Suzan, Wim en Kim Opnamenummer 045																	
Coord :	(x)	193441	(v)	357479	Bodem:			Lan	dgebruik:			Geomo	rfolo	gische e	enheid:	Toponiem:		
		(z) 18.2 m +NAP		GWS: 1.40m			Weiland			Restgeu	ul.	0.000.000		Casquettenhof				
Opmerkingen: epe is 7meter. Boring tussen 043 en 044 in (meer richting boring 043). 140-230, 230-320, 320-410, 410-545.																		
														I. .				
Ondergr	Ondergrens Text.		Org.	Pir.	Zand	Cont	<u>م</u> د	Grir			Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	ingen	Kolom	Interpr
	lype	V-2	h1		10150	Sort.	Afr.	%	10150	GGD	10 m A/2		0	1				
50	/3	K73	117	w II							10yr 5/2		0	1				
30 72	/+ /2	K73		**				1%		5mm	$10yr \Delta/A$		0	1	mangaan en iizerconcreti	۵۵		
100	/2	7s4	h2		105-150	ws		1/0		5	10yr 3/2		OR	1	kleijge bjimenging			
117	/3	Ks2			103 130						7.5v 4/1		OR	1	H2S			
160	/2	Vk1		zaadies				-			7.5v 3/1		OR	1	H2S. kliig laagie on 148cm	n. 10vr 4/2 vanaf 14		
185	/3	Vk1	1								2.5v 5/4		R	3	siderietgyttia. meneantes	zaadie, gelaagd		
200	/4	Vk1									10yr 4/3		R	2-				
250	/5	Ks1	1	blad, plr.				1			10yr 5/1		R	1	vanaf 2.30m bladresten in laminae. Vanaf 2.			
330	/4	Vk1	1	plr. ++		1				1	10yr 3/2		R	1	laminae met Ks1 rond 2.9	0m. Gyttjeus met v		
390	/4	Ks1	h2	plr. +		İ		Ì		1	5G 1.7/1		R	3	meer kleiige gyttja. Lamir	ae met meer h3		
410	/2	Kz1	h2	plr				Ī		İ	10G 2/1		R	3	kleiige gyttja met schelpr	esten.		
545		Ks1	h2								7.5y 4/1		R	3-	organisch stofgehalte 8-1	0%. Organische lan	1	
5.45m e	inde k	oring, grind	d gevo	eld maar	niet opgeboo	ord.												Moerasgas

Datum: 26-9-2012								Naa	Naam: Suzan en Kim							Opnamen	ummer	043
Coord.:	(x) 193454 (y) 357440 Bodem :						Lan	dgebruik	:		Geomo	orfolo	gische e	eenheid:	Toponiem:			
Hoogte: (z) 17.6 m +NAP GWS: 1.20m					We	iland			Restge	ul			Casquettenhof					
Opmerki horn). 18	Opmerkingen: epe is 8meter. Deze boring vond plaats meer richting dhet bosje. Bij het gras dat over het hekje zit, ongeveer 10meter links van de eerste populieren (met het gezicht richting horn). 180-260, 260-350, 350-440, 440-480.																	
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Plr.	Zand			Gri	nd	-	Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmerl	kingen Kolo		Interpr
Diepte	Туре				M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD								
10	/4	Kz3	h1	w							7.5yr 4/4		0	1	Op 10cm anthropogene s	hropogene steentjes 4,5cm gro		
48	/3	Ks3									2.5yr 3/3		0	1				
80	/2	Ks2									5yr 4/1		0	1	mangaan en ijzerconcreties			
90	/3	Vk3		plr.							10yr 3/1		OR	1	. waterdriebladzaadjes etc	erdriebladzaadjes etc.		
180	/2	Vk2		plr. + <i>,</i> w							5y 3/2		R	1	riet/zegge veen doorwor	z/zegge veen doorworteld.		
300	/4	Ks1		plr, ho	utstukjes						10yr 4/1		R	1	humeus gebande klei	bande klei		
350	/3	Ks2	h1								grijs met d	onkergrij	R	1	laminae met bladresten.	ae met bladresten. Floodlaminae. Orga		
400	/3	Vk3	h2	plr.							10yr 2/1		R	1	gyttjeus			
466	/3	Vk3	h2								10yr 2/1		R	3	naar beneden toe meer k	en toe meer kleiig -> initial discor		
480		Zs1			105-150	ws					grijs		R	2	laminae met h2 Zs1.	: h2 Zs1.		
4.80m e	nde be	oring.																
r																		
Datum:	2	27-9-2012						Naa	m:	Suzan,	Wim en Kim	I				Opnamen	ummer	047
Coord.: (x) 193459 (y) 357432 Bodem:						Landgebruik:				Geomo	rfolog	gische ee	enheid:	Toponiem:				
Hoogte:		(z)	z) 19 m +NAP GWS:			1.60m Weiland						Restgeu	I			Casquettenhof		
Opmerkingen: epe is 7meter. Boring gedaan aan andere kant van het slootje.																		
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Pir.	Zand		-	Grin	d	d		Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	tingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре				M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD	10 5 5							
10	/3	Kz3		w							10yr 3/2		0	1				
25	/4	Kz2		w							5yr 4/4	 	0	1	mangaan en ijzervlekken			
90	/2	Kz1									10yr 5/1		OR	1	ijzervlekken			
150	/4	Vk1		plr.							10yr 2/2		OR (\	1		-		
220	/4	Ks1	h1								10yr 4/1		R	1	gyttjeus			
255	/3	Vk1		riet							10yr 3/2		R	1		-		
335	/4	Ks1	h1								10yr 3/2		R	2	gyttjeus, betinuaslakjes	S		
375	/3	Kz1	h1								10yr 3/1		R	3	gyttjeus			
390	/2	Zs1			150-210	WS					10yr 5/1		R	3-	matjes verslagen platenre	gen platenresten, floodlaagjes		
400		Kz1	h3								10yr 3/1		R	3-	monster genomen			
4.00m e	nde b	oring, grin	d gevo	eld niet o	pgeboord.													
Datum:		27-9-2012	2					Naa	am:	Suzan	, Wim en Kin	n				Opname	nummer	049
----------	-------	--------------	---------	------------	---------------	-----------	---------	--------	-----------	---------	--------------	---------	--------	----------	--------------------------	--------------------	---------	---------
Coord.:	(x)	193469	Э (y)	357419	Bodem:			Lan	dgebruik			Geomo	orfolo	gische e	enheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:	. ,	(z)	19.2	m +NAP	GWS:	1.40m		We	iland			Restge	ul			Casquettenhof		
Opmerki	ngen:	epe 7mete	er. Tus	sen borinį	g 047 en 048	in. 140-2	230, 23	0-32	0.									
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Pir.	Zand			Gri	nd		Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmer	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре				M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD								
10	/3	Kz3	h1	w							10yr 4/3		0	1				
110	/2	Ks3									10yr 5/1		OR	1	ijzer en mangaanvlekken	l		
140	/4	Vk1		plr							10yr 3/3		OR	1			-	
170	/4	Vk1		plr							2.5y 3/2		R	1	gyttjeus		-	
215	/3	Vz3		plr							2.5y 4/2		R	1	licht gyttjeus		-	
245	/2	Ks3									5y 4/1		R	1				
295	/2	Vk1		plr							2.5y 3/2		R	1	gyttjes, vanaf 2.80m Vz3	(meer zandig)	-	
300		Zs1			105-150	ws					10yr 4/1		R	1				
3.00m ei	nde b	oring, tot 🤅	3.20m	geboord z	zand gevoeld	maar ni	et opge	bool	rd.									
Datum:	2	27-9-2012						Naa	m:	Suzan,	Wim en Kin	n				Opname	enummer	048
Coord.:	(x)	193478	(y)	357397	Bodem:			Land	dgebruik:			Geomo	rfolo	gische e	enheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)	19.4	m +NAP	GWS:	1.80m		Wei	land			Restge	J			Casquettenhof		
Opmerki	ngen:	epe is 8m	eter. D	eze borin	g is gedaan o	op de bir	nenbo	cht ra	and (het	hoogste	stuk).					•		
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Plr.	Zand			Grir	ıd		Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmer	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре				M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD								
25	/3	Kz3	h1	w							10yr 3/3		0	1				
110	/3	Kz2		w							10yr 4/2		OR	1	mangaan en ijzervlekken	1		
120	/4	Lz3									10yr 4/6		OR	1				
160		Zs1		w	105-150	ws					10yr 5/3		OR	1	lemige bandjes van max.	5cm van Lz3 op 2.3	3	
1.60m ei	nde b	oring ivm	zand o	nder gror	ndwater	1												

Pannenhof

From West to East.

Datum:		25-9-2012						Naa	am:	Suzan	en Timme					Opnamer	nummer	036
Coord.:	(x)	191289	(y)	354721	Bodem:			Lan	dgebruik:			Geomo	rfolo	gische e	enheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)	·	m +NAP	GWS:	2.70m		Akk	er			Restgeu	ul			Pannehof		
Opmerki	ngen:	epe is 8m	neter. I	Nog verde	er van de sloo	ot ten op	zichte v	van b	ooring 036									
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Plr.	Zand			Gri	nd		Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmer	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре	1	ľ		M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD						0		•
15	/4	Zk	1	w	105-150	ws					10yr 3/2		0	1				
50	/3	Kz3									10yr 5/2		0	1	ijzervlekken			
0.50m gi	ind ge	evoeld nie	t opge	boord.														
Datum:	2	25-9-2012						Na	am:	Suzan	en Timme					Opname	nummer	036
Coord.:	(x)	191299	(y)	354721	Bodem:			Lar	ndgebruik	:		Geomo	orfold	ogische e	eenheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)	8	m +NAP	GWS:	2.70m		Akł	ker			Restge	ul			Pannehof		
Opmerki Opdergr	ngen:	epe is 6m	neter.	Nog verde	er van de slo	ot ten op	ozichte	van I	boring 035	5. 5 met	ter verder, r	ichting w	reg no	og een b	oring gedaan maar daar z	it je binnen 0,5met	er op het g	rind.
Diente	Type	Text.	Org.	PII.	Zanu M50	Sort	Afr	%	M50	GGD	Kieur	Struct.		Cacus	bijzonderneden/Opme	rkingen	KOIOIII	interpi
7	/ <u>4</u>	7k		w ll	105-150	ws		/0	14150		10vr 3/2		0	1			1	
, 70	/- /3	Zk 7k		w	105-150	ws					10yr 5/2		0	1				
95	/4	Zk			105-150	ws					5vr 4/3		0	1	liizervlekken		-	
169	/3	Kz3			100 100						10vr 5/2		0	1	ijzervlekken			
240	/3	Kz2		plr.	1	1		\uparrow			10yr 4/2	1	0	1	ijzervlekken (worden mi	nder)	-	
270	ľ	Kz2	h2	plr. ++, h	out w?	1					10yr 3/2		0	1		,	-	
2.70m g	ind ge	evoeld nie	t opge	eboord.				1		1					1			

Datum:	2	25-9-2012						Naa	im:	Suzan	en Timme					Opname	nummer	035
Coord.:	(x)	191290	(y)	354715	Bodem:			Lan	dgebruik:			Geomo	orfolo	gische e	enheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)		m +NAP	GWS:	2.50m		Akk	.er			Restgei	u			Pannehof		
Opmerki	ngen:	epe is 8m	eter. V	'anaf het v	waterschaps	paaltje 3	3.5paal	naar	rechts ric	hting w	/eg.							
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Plr.	Zand			Gri	 nd		Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmer	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре	1		, ļ	M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD	1					-		
35	/4	Zk	h1	w	105-150	ws					10yr 3/3		0	1				
65	/3	Kz3									2.5yr 4/6		0	1				
66	/3	Kz3									10yr 6/1		0	1	ijzervlekken			
120	/2	Kz3									10yr 4/3		0	1				
160	/2	Zk			105-150	ws					10yr 5/2		0	1				
172	/3	Zs1			150-210	ws					10yr 6/3		0	1				
220	/4	Kz3			<u> </u>	L'					10yr 3/1		0	1				
235	/3	Kz3			<u> </u>	Ē'					2.5yr 3/4		OR	1				ļ
260	/2	Kz2	h2		<u> </u>	Ē'					10yr 3/1		OR	1				
300	/2	Kz1	h1		<u> </u>	Ē'					7.5y 4/1		R	1				ļ
305		Grind			<u> </u>	Ē'					10yr 3/1		R	1				
3.05m ei	nde b	oring grind	l gevo	eld niet o	pgeboord.	Ē'	<u> </u>				<u> </u>							
													_					
Datum:		25-9-2012	2					Nə	am:	Suzar	ı en Timme					Opname	nummer	034
Coord.:	(x)	191306	5 (y)	35469(6 Bodem:			La	ndgebruik	c :		Geom	orfold	ogische	eenheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)		m +NAP	GWS:	1.20m	·	Ak	.ker			Restge	ul			Pannehoef		
Opmerki	ngen:	epe is 5me	eter. E	inde akke	r aan de sloo	tkant.												
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Plr.	Zand			Gr	ind		Kleur	Struct	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opme	rkingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре	l			M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD	1							
35	/4	Zk	h1	w	105-150	ms					10yr 4/3		0	1	1			
72	/3	Kz3		w				L			10yr 5/8		0	1	1			
100	/4	Kz2						L			10yr 5/3		OR	1	1 ijzervlekken			
127	/2	Kz1		stukjes/	brokjes hout						10yr 5/2		OR	1	1 houtskool onderin. Kleir	ne steentjes die je do	2	
160	/3	Ks3	h2	plr. ++				Ι			10yr 4/1		R	1	1			
165	/3	Kz3	h1					L			10yr 4/1		R	1	1			
200	/2	Ks3	h2								10yr 4/1		R	1	1 eindigd met stukjes hou	it.		
210	/3	Kz1	h2	bladrest	ien			Ι			10yr 4/1		R	1	1			
255	/2	Ks2	h2	plr. ++				Γ			10yr 4/1		R	1	1			
260		Ks2	h3	plr. ++				Ι			10yr 1.7/1		R	1	1 gyttjeus monster.			
2.60met	er eind	de boring g	rind g	vevoeld ni	et opgeboorr	J.												

Schietclub Beegden

From West to East.

Datum:		26-9-2012						Naan	า:	Suzan	en Kim					Opnamer	ummer	041
Coord.:	(x)	192432	(y)	355476	Bodem:			Land	gebruik:			Geomo	rfolo	gische e	enheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:	. ,	(z)	20.1	m +NAP	GWS:	niet gez	zien	Weila	nd			Restgeu	ul, eru	uit		Schietclub		
Opmerki	ngen:	epe is 4me	eter. N	/laaiveld i	s ongeveer 5	0cm hog	ger dan	bij bo	ring 41 er	n uit de g	eul richting	Beegden	1.					
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Plr.	Zand			Grind	I		Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре				M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD								
60	/3	Zs2	h1	w II	105-150	ms		5%		4cm	10yr 5/4		0	1	basis grinden anthropoge	en		
110	/4	Zk			210-300	ws					10yr 4/6		0	1	zandig			
180	/2	Zk			210-300	ws					7.5yr 4/4		0	1	zandige klei			
240	/2	Zs1			420-600	WS					10yr 5/8		0	1	richting basis dikke lamin	ae 3mm met Kz3. L		
245	/2	Lz3									10yr 5/3		0	1				
270	/4	Zs1			300-420	ms	a4	5%		1mm	10yr 5/3		0	1	bandje lichter zand (10yr	6/6)		
280		Zs1			300-420	ms	a4	25%	2cm	5cm	10yr 5/3		0	1	brokjes leem.			
2.80m ei	nde b	oring, grind	d gevo	eld niet o	pgeboord.													
— .																		0.40
Datum:		26-9-203	12					Na	am:	Suzan	en Kim					Opname	nummer	040
Coord.:	(x)	19244	43 (y)	3554	55 Bodem:			Lar	ndgebruik	c :		Geomo	orfolo	ogische e	eenheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)	19.9	9 m +NA	AP GWS:	2.10r	n	We	eiland			Restge	ul			Schietclub		
Opmerki	ngen:	epe is 11m	neter. 1	10 meter	van boring 3	9 (meer	richting	Beeg	den). 1e ×	(gegutst	tot 2.90, 26	e x geguts	st tot	3.80 ma	aar vanaf 3.50 was het eru	it gevallen.		
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org	g. Plr.	Zand			Gri	nd		Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmer	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре		_	_	M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD								
30	/4	Zs1	h1	w	105-150	ms		_			10yr 4/2		0	3	8			
62	/3	Zk	_	w	105-150	ms		1%	6	2mm	10yr 4/4		0	1			-	
110	/4	Kz3	_	_		_	_	1%	6	2cm	10yr 4/4		0	1	kleine mangaan en ijzerc	oncreties	-	
140	/4	Kz2	_	_		_	_	_	-		10yr 3/4		OR	1	kleine mangaan en ijzerc	oncreties	-	
200	/2	Kz3	_	_							10yr 5/3	_	OR	1			-	
230	/3	Ks2		<u> </u>		_	_	1%	, ,	3,5cm	10yr 5/1	_	R	1	overwegend klei met eer	n humeus interval	-	
260	/4 /2	KSZ	n1	pir		_	_	1%	0	8mm	10yr 4/1		R	1			-	
310	/3	KZ1	h.4			_	_	_			N 5/1		R	1	-		-	
325	/4 /2	KSZ	nı	pir				_			N5/1		К	1	-		-	
335	/2	κ23 7μ	h7	nlr			_	+-	+		10 yr 4/1	-	к D		laminatios van zand hasi	nnon on 2 10m		
345	15 /2 2k h2 pir 50 Zs2							10/	<u> </u>	2mm	10yr 5/2		R		Lianinaties van Zanu Degi	111en op 3.40m		
3 50m ei	nde b	oring gring		eld niet (ngehoord					211111	1091 3/2			+			-	
2.2011.6	nue D	oring, griffe	a Beno	eiu, met (phenonia.												<u></u>	

Datum:		25-9-2012	2					Na	am:	Suza	n en Timme					Opnam	enummer	039
Coord.:	(x)	192446	6 (y)	35545	52 Bodem:			Lai	ndgebruil	k:		Geon	norfol	logische	eenheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)	19.5	m +NA	P GWS:	3.00r	n	We	eiland			Restg	eul			Schietclub		
Opmerki	ingen:	epe is 11r	meter. [Deze boring	g is net in he	et andere	weilan	d richt	ing Beeg	den op	genomen. N	lonster (genon	nen op 3	.20meter.			
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Plr.	Zand			Gri	ind		Kleur	Struc	t. OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmer	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре				M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD)							
25	/4	Zs1	h1	w	105-150	ms					10yr 4/2		0	:	1			
60	/3	Zk			105-150	ws					10yr 4/4		0		1			11
120	/3	Kz3								_	10yr 3/2		0	:	1			
150	/3	Kz3			_						10yr 4/4		0	:	1 ijzervlekken			
210	/2	Kz3		w							10yr 5/2		0	:	1			
320		Kz2	h3	plr., w						_	10yr 2/2		0	:	1 houtstukjes heel organis	sch, monster geno	ne	
3.20m ei	inde b	oring, grin	nd gevoe	eld niet opg	geboord.													
Datum		25 0 2012	<u>ר</u>					Naam		Suzan	on Timmo					Onnom	nummor	028
Datum.	-	23-9-2012	-					Ivaan		Suzan		1				Ophanie	enummer	038
Coord.:	(x)	192452	2 (y)	355443	Bodem:			Landg	gebruik:			Geomo	rfolo	gische ee	enheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)	19.9	m +NAP	GWS:	niet gez	ien	Weila	nd			Restge	l			Schietclub		
Opmerki boring 0	ingen: 37.	epe is 5n	neter. D	eze boring	vond plaat	ts aan de	andere	kant	van het s	lootje i	richting Beeg	gden. Tu	ssen t	ooring 03	37 en 038 nog een boring	gedaan deze laat	hetzelfde zi	en als
Ondergr	rens	Text.	Org.	Pir. Z	Zand			Grind			Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmerk	ingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре	•		ſ	M50	Sort.	Afr.	% N	150	GGD								
60)/3	Zk	h1	w 1	105-150	ms					10yr 4/2	brok	0	1	onderste 20cm ijzervlekke	en		
80)/4	Kz3									10yr 5/3		0	1	ijzervlekken			
150)/3	Zk		1	105-150	ws					10yr 5/2		0	1	met laagjes van Kz3			
170)/3	Kz3									10yr 5/3		0	1				
240) /4	Kz3	h1	houtstukje	es, w						10yr 4/2		0	1			_	
240 260) /4	Kz3 Kz3	h1 h3	houtstukje houtstukje	es, w es, plr. +						10yr 4/2 10yr 2/1		0 0	1 1	monster genomen +zaadj	e gevonden		

Datum:		25-9-2012						Naam		Suzan	en Timme					Opnamer	nummer	037
Coord.:	(x)	192481	(y)	355450	Bodem:			Landg	ebruik:			Geomo	orfolo	gische e	enheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)	20.1	m +NAP	GWS:	niet ge	zien	Weilar	nd			Restge	ul			Schietclub		
Opmerki	ngen:	: epe 3met	er. Tus	ssen 2 bome	en dan geultj	e meer r	ichting	bocht.										
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Plr.	Zand			Grind			Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmer	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре	•			M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD								
10	/4	Zs1	h1	w	105-150	ms					10yr 3/2		0	1				
60	/3	Zs1		w	105-150	ws					10yr 3/3		0	1				
90	/3	Zk			105-150	ws					10yr 4/4		0	1				
120	/3	Kz3									10yr 4/2		0	1				
150	/2	Kz3									10yr 3/4		0	1				
220	/2	Kz3	h1	w							10yr 4/2		0	1				
230		Zs2			105-150	ps		20%		5cm	10yr 3/3		0	1				
2.30m ei	nde b	oring grind	l gevo	eld niet opg	geboord.													

Apenbroek From West to East.

Datum:	1	.9-9-2012						Naa	ım:	Suzan						Opnamer	nummer	017
Coord.:	(x)	189945	(y)	358125	Bodem:			Lan	dgebruik	:		Geomo	orfolo	gische e	enheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)		m +NAP	GWS:	niet gez	zien	akk	er rand			buitent	oocht	restgeu	1	Apenbroek		
Opmerki	ngen:	epe is 5m	neter. I	Bocht naa	r boederij/e	igen weg												
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Plr.	Zand			Grir	nd		Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmer	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре				M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD								
15	/4	Zs1	h1		105-150	ms		2%		1cm	10yr 5/3		0	2	(grind is van weg)			
76	/3	Zs2	h1		105-150	ps		2%		1cm	10yr 5/6		0	1				
100	/4	Zs1		w	105-150	ws					10yr 6/3		0	1	laagjes van Zs2			
145	/3	Zs1			75-105	ws	a4				2.5y 6/2		0	2				
210	/4	Zs2			105-150	ws	a4				10yr 6/6		0	2	ijzervlekken			
240	/2	Zs1			105-150	ps					10yr 7/4		0	1				
285	/4	Zs1			105-150	ws					10yr 7/8		0	2	ijzervlekken			
300	/3	Zs1			105-150	ws					10yr 6/3		0	1				
320	/4	Zs2			75-105	ws					10yr 6/6		0	2	ijzervlekken			
335	/3	Lz3									10yr 6/2		0	1				
350		Zs1			150-210	ws					10yr 6/6		0	1				
3.50 met	er ein	de boring	S															

Datum:		19-9-2012	2					Naa	am:	Suzan						Opnamen	ummer	015
Coord.:	(x)	189933	3 (y)	358141	Bodem:			Lan	dgebruik	:		Geomo	rfolo	gische e	enheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)		m +NAP	GWS:	1.20m		akk	er			restgeu	I			Apenbroek		
Opmerki	ngen:	epe is 5m	eter. 5	stappen	van eerste bo	oring.		-				-						
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Plr.	Zand			Griı	nd		Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmer	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре				M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD								
20	/4	Zs1	h2		75-105	ws					10yr 3/3		0	1				
73	/3	Zs1	h1		105-150	ws					10yr 4/2		0	1				
102	/3	Zs1			105-150	ws					10yr 5/6		0	2	vlekkerig			
122	/3	Zs1			105-150	ws					10yr 8/6		0	2				
160	/3	Zs1			105-150	ws					10yr 6/6		OR	1				
170	/4	Zs1	h1	w∥, plr.	150-210	ms		1%		3mm	10yr 4/2		OR	1	humeuze vlekjes			
210	/4	Zs1		Plr.	210-300	ps					10yr 5/4		R	1				
265	/2	Zs1	h1		150-210	ms		1%		3mm	10yr 4/1		R	1				
270		Zs1	h3	Plr.	210-300	ws					10yr 2/1		R	1				
2.70m ei	nde bo	oring vanv	vege za	and onder	r grondwater	rspiegel												
Datum:	1	9-9-2012						Naa	m:	Suzan						Opnamer	nummer	016
Coord.:	(x)	189930	(y)	358139	Bodem:			Lan	dgebruik:			Geomo	rfolo	gische e	enheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)		m +NAP	GWS:	1.20		akke	er			restgeu	I			Apenbroek		
Opmerki	ngen:	epe is 7m	eter. 2	2,5 meter	is tussen bor	ring 005 e	en 015.					<u>.</u>			1	•		
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Plr.	Zand	[.		Grir	nd		Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmer	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре				M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD								
20	/4	Zs1	h2	w∥	75-105	WS					10yr 3/2	<u> </u>	0	3				
85	/3	Zs2	h1		75-105	ws					10yr 4/4	<u> </u>	0		tussen 48 en 52cm een la	aagje schoon zand (I		
145	/4	Zs1			150-210	ms					10yr 7/6	<u> </u>	0		vlekkerig, ijzer inspoeling	5		
180	/2	Zs1	h1	w I	210-300	ws					10yr 5/2	<u> </u>	OR					
210	/3	Vm		w II							10yr 7/1	 	OR		monster op 200meter. D	oorworteld veraard	-	
240		Zs1 h2 w 105-150 ws									10yr 3/1	 	R	1				
2.40m ei	nde b	oring zand	gevoe	eld maar r	niet opgeboo	ord												

Datum:		14-9-2012	2					Naa	im:	Suzan	en Marlies					Opname	nummer	005
Coord.:	(x)	189925	5 (y)	358139	Bodem:			Lan	dgebruik	:		Geomo	orfolo	gische e	enheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:	. ,	(z)		m +NAP	GWS:			akk	er			restgeu	ıl			Apenbroek		
Opmerkin	igen:	epe is 5m	. Plant	enresten	intact, bove	nkant ve	en licht	geo	kideerd, o	nderkar	nt meer gyttj	eus.				- -		
Ondergre	ns	Text.	Org.	Plr.	Zand			Griı	nd		Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmer	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte [·]	Туре	2			M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD								
13	/3	Zs4			105-150	ms					10yr 2/3		0	1				
68 ,	/1	Zs1			105-150	ws					10yr 4/2		0	1	ijzervlekjes			
110	/2	Zs1			105-150	ws					10yr 5/6		0	2				
123	/2	Zs1			105-150	ms					10yr 5/3		R	3				
159	/4	Vkm		w							10yr 3/1		R	1	houtskool (hk), gyttjeus		m .	
164	/2	Zs2	h3	w	150-210	ws					10yr 1.7/1		R	1				
175		Zs2	h1		150-210	ws					10yr 3/2		R	2				
1.75mete	r ein	de boring	ivm za	nd.														
Datum:	(x)	14-9-2012		358129	Bodem:			Naa	m: dgebruik:	Suzan	en Marlies	Geomo	orfolo	gische e	enheid:	Opname Toponiem:	nummer	006
Hoogte	(^)	(7)	(9)		GWS.			akk				restgeu	ıl	Biserie e		Apenbroek		
Opmerkin	igen:	epe is 6m	ieter. A	Aan de an	dere kant va	n het slo	otje ter	n opz	ichte van	de paal								
Ondergre	ns	Text.	Org.	Pir.	Zand			Grir	nd		Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmer	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре				M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD								
15	/3	Zs1	h2	w	105-150	ws					10yr 4/2		0	2				
48	/4	Zs1	h1		105-150	ws					10yr 4/3		0	1	geoxideerde ijzervlekken			
70	/1	Zs1			150-210	ws					10yr 6/4		0	1	vlekkerig			
75	/2	Vkm									10yr 1.7/1		0	1			-	
85 ,	/3	Zs1	h2	w	105-150	ws					10yr 2/2		0	2				
105	/3	Zs1	h1		105-150	ws	Ļ				10yr 4/2		0	1				
120	/4	Zs2	<u> </u>	plr	105-150	ms					2.5y 6/3		0	3				
170	/3	Zs1	 		210-300	ps		1%		2mm	2.5y 5/2		0	3				
200		Zs1			105-150	ws					2.5y 5/2		0	1				
2.00mete	r ein	de boring	ivm za	nd.														

Datum:	1	.9-9-2012						Naa	m:	Suzan						Opnamer	nummer	018
Coord.:	(x)	189901	(y)	358163	Bodem:			Lan	dgebruik:			Geomo	rfolo	gische e	enheid:	Toponiem:		
Hoogte:		(z)		m +NAP	GWS:	niet gez	zien	akko	er			binnen	bocht	t restgeı	الا	Apenbroek		
Opmerki	ngen:	epe is 5 n	neter.	Ter hoogt	e van het ho:	ogste de	el van	de ak	ker (waai	r het stij	jgen stopt).							
Ondergr	ens	Text.	Org.	Plr.	Zand			Grir	nd		Kleur	Struct.	OR	CaCo3	Bijzonderheden/Opmer	kingen	Kolom	Interpr
Diepte	Туре				M50	Sort.	Afr.	%	M50	GGD	1							
25	/3	Zs1	h1		75-105	ws					10yr 4/3		0	1				
110	/2	Zs1			105-150	ws	a4				10yr 7/4		0	1				
130	/4	Zs2			105-150	ws					10yr 5/4		0	1				
145	/4	Lz3									10yr 6/1		0	1	ijzervlekken en met grof	zand M50 1000-140		
155	/4	Zs2			105-150	ms					10yr 6/3		0	1	ijzervlekken			
180	/2	Zs1			150-210	ws					10yr 5/3		0	1	ijzervlekken			
205	/3	Zs1			420-600	ps	a4				10yr 7/4		0	1				
270	/3	Zs1			150-210	ms					10yr 5/4		0	1	humeuze vlekjes en hum	eus laagje op 2.20m		
290	/4	Lz3									10yr 5/6		0	1				
330	/3	Zs1			150-210	ws					10yr 5/6		0	1				
340	/4	Lz3									10yr 5/1		0	1				
350		Zs1			150-210	ms					10yr 5/6		0	1				
3.50met(ereino	Je boring																

Appendix III. Core photographs

Dukkelaar



Steek 1 – diepte: 255-333 cm –MV (alleen 255-300 beschreven en bemonsterd) Beschrijving:

- 300-286 Grofdetritisch gyttja / Veen. Gereduceerd. Grote wortel op 302. 2,5Y 4/2
- 286-280 Kleiig veen. 1 dikke wortel op 284
- 280-274 Venige klei. Horizontaal gelaagd (kleilaagjes). 10YR 3/1 tot 10 YR 2/1
- 274-255 Organische grofdetritische gyttja met horizontaal georienteerde plantenresten. Niet verticaal doorworteld. 10 YR 2/2

Steek 3 – diepte: 300-350 cm –MV

Beschrijving:

- 350-348.5 Grind, GGD ~2-3 cm. Matig tot goed afgerond. Kleiig. Zeer abrupte grens naar fijnkorrelige invulling. Kalkloos
- 348.5-348 (niet humeuze) grijze klei Ks2 (10YR 4/2). Bevat een lichtgekleurd kalkloos leembrokje (0,3cm)
- 348-343.5 Organische fijn detritische gyttja, misschien licht-kleiig (TGA). Bevat enkele plantenresten, horizontaal. Uiterst zwak sideriethoudend. 5Y 3/2
- 343.5-341 Zwak humeuze klei (Ks2) (onderste halve centimer schoon, niet humeus). Bevat enkele plantenresten. 10YR 3/1. Kalkloos
- 341-331 Gelamineerde humeuze gyttjeuze klei. Humeuze lagen (h2/h3) en schone lagen. Bevat fijndetritische en grofdetritische laagjes. Laminaties 0.1-1 cm dik. Veel plantenresten. Tussen 136-139.5 ook sideriethoudende organische gyttjeuze lagen (geen pure siderietlagen). Mooi enkel detrituslaagje op 141 5Y 3/2
- 331-318 Gelamineerde tot grlaagde fijn tot grofdetritische organische gyttja. Soms zeer zwak sideriethoudend. Zaandjes. Plantenresten horizontaal. 10YR 1.7/1 tot 5Y 3/2
- 318-300 Grofdetritische organische Gyttja tot veen. Niet doorworteld. Bruin, veel plantenresten nog herkenbaar (horizontaal) in smerende matrix. 10 YR 2/3

Houterhof I



Houterhof II



Katerhof

















Appendix IV. Pollen counts

Dukkelaar

Denth	347 345 343	5 241 220 227	. 222 221 270	7 275 272	1 310 217 34	5 313 2**	300 207	205 202 203	200	205 202 201 200	787 785 700 701	277 275 272 271 2	60 365 363 361	250 257 255	253	240 247 245 242 244	730 **	27 735 734 727 750	278 276 274	200 210 217 200	108 ***
Pollen sample nr	347 345 343, DUK P1.1 DUK P1.2	DUK P1.3 DUK P3.25 DUK P1.4 DUK P3.26	5 333 331 329 327 5 DUK P1.5	DUK P3.27 DUK P1.6	DUK P3.28	DUK P1.7 D	303 307 DUK P3.29	DUK 1.8 E	235 297 DUK 2.35	275 275 291 289 DUK P2:36	207 203 203 201 279 DUK P2.37	2/7 2/3 2/3 2/1 2 DUK P2.	38 203 203 201 DUK P2	2.39 DUK P2.40	DUK 86	+7 247 243 243 241 DUK 87	235 23 DUK 88	,, 233 234 232 23U	220 224 222 DUK 90	. 220 217 217 200 Di	196 JUK 91
LOI (%) Code Name Element Units Context TanhonomGrou	28,29341 27,76074 14,1304	13 16,186557 21,57165 25,93985 26,49573	8 25,33589 54,97238 52,04082 53,16804	4 63,28502 60,05587 61,51762	2 63,20346 72,32143 68,0981	6 62,7907 69,62366	66,41509 69,03915 70,	4335 62,61261 66,06498	51,56863 56,81818	54,92228 62,00717 66,08696 57,25594	51,27119 36,20438 49,73913 35,05155 34,15842	16,19718 45,53073 64,38923 62,73764 66,098	48 62,23242 53,82263 63,57309 61,76	471 62,8433 63,13131 62,	39316 59,21569	9 60,0823 55,8952 55,76923 60,76923 50,18939 5	53,31126 53,9215	57 41,96242 56,52174 18,95044 34,32432 47,31	1544 70,70707 65,04854 50,86207	48,91304 32,85714 51,74216 39,47368 6	66,50485 71,09827
Betula A	25 57	21 48 40 56	5 51	51 41	6 1	0	3 3	10	27	7	23		3	4 5	0	1		0	3	I	5
Pinus A	23 37	47 67 18 67	7 46	73 54	4 53	33	73 73	52	151	62	112	1	18	196 111	11	1 13	1	13	14		52
Ables B	0 0	0 0 0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0	ó ó	0	0	0			0	0 0	0	0		0	0		0
Alnus B	0 0	7 12 13 5	5 3	2	1 0	0	0 0	0	1	0	1		0	0 0	0	0		0	0		1
Corplus B	0 0	35 5 17 2	2 4	0 2	1 0	1	0 0	0	1	1	6		0	0 0	0	0		1	5		26
Fagus B	0 0	0 0 0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0	0		0	0		0
Nyssa B	0 0	0 0 0 0) 0	1 (0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0	0		0	0		0
Piceae B	1 0	0 0 0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0	0		0	0		0
Quercus B Sambucus nigra B	0 0	0 0 0 0	1) 0	0 0	2 U D O	0	0 0	0	0	0	4		0	0 0	0) O		0	3		4
Tilia B	0 0	0 0 0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0	0		0	0		0
Acer campestre B	0 1	0 2 0 0) 0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	3		0	0 0	1	0 0		0	0		0
Artemisia C	11 10	7 17 16 32	11	4	3 1	0	1 1	3	7	2	0		4	2 0	0	0		0	0	1	0
Compositae Tubuliflorae C	3 5	0 1 0 0	2 2	3	J U 3 2	0	0 0	0	1	1	0		3	3 1	0	0 0		2	0		10
Caryophyllaceae C	1 5	1 0 0 0	0	0	1 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0	0		0	0		0
Centaurea nigra C Centaurea scabiosa C	0 0	0 0 0 0	L U D O	0 0	D 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0	0 0		0	0		0
Chenopodiaceae C	0 0	1 0 0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0	0		0	0		0
Compositae Liguliflorae C	2 0	1 0 0 0) U	1 0	0 0 0 1	0	0 0	0	1	0	0		0	0 0	0	0 0		0	0		0
Erodium C	0 0	0 0 0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0	0		0	0		0
Fabaceae C	0 1	0 0 0 0) U	0 0	D 0	1	0 0	0	1	0	0		0	0 0	0	0 0		0	0		0
Galium C	5 9	4 5 13 1	L 0	2 (0 0	0	0 0	0	0	1	1		0	0 0	0	0		0	0	1	0
Hedera C Heliantunum C	0 0 1 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	J 1 L 0	0 0	u 0 0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0 2	0		0	U 0	0	0 0		0	0		0
Helleborus Viridis C	0 0	0 0 0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0	0		0	0	1	0
Heracleum C Hippophae C	0 0	0 0 0 0	0 1	0 0	D 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0) D		0	0		0
Hornungia type C	0 0	0 0 0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	1 0	0	0 0		0	0	1	0
llex C Lythrum salicaria C	0 0	0 3 1 1 0 1 1 0	0	0 1	1 0 D 0	0	0 0	0	1	0	1		0	0 0	0	0 0		0	0		0
Mentha C	0 0	0 1 0 0	1	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0	0		0	0	1	0
Onobrychis C Polemonium C	2 0	0 0 0 0	0 1 L 0	0 0	D 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0) D		0	0		0
Polygonum C	0 0	0 0 0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0	0		0	0		0
Ranuncalus C	0 0	0 0 1 0) U	1 0	D 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0	0 0		0	0		5
Rhamnus Frangula C	0 0	0 0 0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0	0		0	0	1	0
Rosaceae C Rubiaceae C	0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0	0 0	D 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0) D		0	0		0
Rumex C	0 0	0 0 0 0	0	0 0	D 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0	0		0	0	1	0
Sanguisorba officinalis C Saxifraza stellaris C	1 0	0 0 0 0	0 0	0 0	D 0	0	0 0	0	2	0	0		0	0 0	0) D		0	0		0
Sinapis type C	0 0	1 0 0 1	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0	0 0		0	0	1	0
Talictrum C Trifolium repens type C	0 0	0 0 0 0) () L ()	1 0	D 0 D 1	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		2	0 0	0) D		0	0		0
Umbelliferae C	7 11	6 3 3 10	2	13 10	0 0	0	1 1	0	1	0	1		0	0 1	0	0		0	0	1	0
Vicia type C Viola type C	0 1	0 0 0 0) U	0 0	D 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0	0 0		0	0		0
Viscum C	0 0	0 0 0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0	0		0	0	1	0
Empetrum D	3 8	1 b 2 5 46 60 43 29	9 17	3 5	5 1	0	0 0	0	1	1	5		0	0 0	0	0 0		0	0		0
Poaceae E	63 38	27 21 52 35	5 72	44 55	9 6	12	14 14	17	25	4	25		14	5 10	0	2		8	1		15
Equisetum G	10 10 10	23 19 10 34	1 21	5 10	0 2	2	4 4	20	16	10	33		5	5 8	1	5 9 L 0	1	0	26		1
Filipendula G	12 13	6 13 28 10	3	2	5 0	0	1 1	1	6	1	2		1	0 3	0	0		2	1		0
Lemna H	0 0	0 0 0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0			0	0		0
Menyanthes Trifoliata H Murjanbullum alt	0 0	0 0 0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0	0		0	0		0
Myriophyllum vert. H	0 0	0 0 0 0) 8	2 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	1	0	0		0	2 0	0			0	0		0
Nymphaea H Numbar lutea	0 0	4 20 0 12	2 2	7 5	5 4 n n	0	3 3	0	3	4	7		5	1 0	0	0		0	2		1
Potomogeton H	9 2	1 2 1 2	2 0	1	5 0	0	1 1	0	0	1	0		0	0 0	0	0 0		0	0		0
Hericlium I Monolete soore glad	0 0	0 0 0 0) 0	1 (D 0 7 3	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0	0 0		0	0		0
Thelypteris palustris	0 0	0 0 0 0	0	0 4	4 0	0	2 2	0	9	11	83		28	22 40	1	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		1	3		1
Monolete spore grof Trilete soore glad	0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	1	3		0	0 0	0	0 0		0	0		0
Trilete spore stekel	0 0	0 1 0 0	0	0 0	D 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0	0 0		0	0		0
Botryococcus J Pediastrum	0 0	0 35 0 16	5 1 3 3	45 0	0 44 7 0	5	28 28	22	35	24	16		24	11 17	0) 7) 0		6	10		21
Tilletia J	0 0	0 0 0 0	0	0 0	D 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0	0 0		0	0		0
Zygnematacae J Type 8	2 0	0 0 0 0) O) N	0 0	D 0 1 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0) O		0	0		0
Type 52 J	0 0	0 0 0 0	0	0 0	D 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0	0 0		0	0		1
Type 143 J	0 0	0 0 0 0	0	0 0	D 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	0 0	0	0		0	0		0
Indet corroded J	3 4	1 5 7 2	2 3	ō	5 0	0	0 0	1	6	0	1		0	1 1	1	. 0		1	0		1
SUM(A) Trees and shrubs percent P SUM(B) Thermofilous trees percent	53 94	80 116 58 124 45 20 42 8	101	130 10	8 57 4 0	34	83 83 2 2	71	192	71	138	1	23	203 117	13	15	1	13	18		60 38
SUM(A,B) Trees and shrubs (all) percent	54 95	125 136 100 132	110	133 113	2 57	35	85 85	71	195	72	152	1	24	203 120	14	15	1	14	26		98
SUM (AB) Trees and shrubs, exclipercent SUM(C) Dry berbs percent P	54 95 33 45	118 124 87 127 21 42 38 51	7 107	131 111	1 57 8 5	35	85 85	71	194 17	72	151	1	9	203 120 6 7	14	15	1	2	26		97 15
SUM (C) Upland herbs excluding percent	26 34	15 39 35 41	L 18	15 1	8 5	1	2 2	3	16	6	12		9	6 1	0	0		2	0		15
SUM(D) Ericales percent P SUM(E) Grasses percent P	3 8 63 38	47 66 45 34 27 21 52 35	1 19 5 72	3 5	5 1 9 6	0	0 0	0	11 25	1	19		0	0 0 5 10	0	0		0	0		0
SUM(F) Cypergrasses percent	10 10	7 42 9 47	18	104 51	8 196	13	154 154	26	47	16	33		64	94 131	8	3 9	1	- 13	26		58
SUM(G) Riparians percent SUM(H) Anuatics percent	129 107	34 32 42 46 5 22 1 15	5 25	7 1	7 2 0 A	2	5 5	9	23	2	11		6	5 11 3 0	1	0		2	1		1
SUM(I) Ferns and Mosses percent	6 6	32 25 36 24	10 1 14	9 25	5 3	3	9 9	24	81	22	131		47	78 76	4	. U I 5		6	3		17
SUM(J) Algue and Indet percent SSUM(P) Pollensum	6 10 152 185	3 42 9 26 175 245 193 244	5 7 1 212	45 1:	1 44 0 60	5	28 28	23	42 245	24	18		25 46	13 18 214 120	1	7		7	10		23
and a second sec	132 103	244		15				24	177	82	154			123	13	. 1/	2		13		~

Houterhof I

Depth					170	168	166	164	162	160	158	156	154	152	150	148	171	144	142	140	138	136
Pollen san	nple nr					82					83					84					85	
LOI (%)					2,928258	1,850534	2,470265	3,0769231	3,2815199	14,16185	78,205128	91,93548	88,42105	94,4	97,34513	95,48872	84,51613	80,21583	79,67914	80,67227	72,90323	27,68031
Code	Name Elem	ent Units	Context	Taphonomy Group																		
	Betula			А		7					7					10					16	
	Pinus			А		200					37					10					7	
	Salix			А		83					10					2					26	
	Alnus			В		0					66					82					81	
	Corylus			В		24					87					56					64	
	Fraxinus			В		0					1					12					10	
	Quercus			В		0					57					18					27	
	Tilia			В		0					18					15					13	
	Ulmus			В		0					15					9					2	
	Rumex			C		0					0					1					1	
	Artemisia			C		5					0					0					1	
	Compositae Tub	uliflorae		С		0					0					0					1	
	Caryophyllaceae			С		0					0					0					1	
	Cirsium			C		1					0					0					0	
	Compositae Ligu	liflorae		C		0					0					0					1	
	Hedera			С		0					0					1					0	
	Ranuncalus			C		0					20					14					15	
	Umbellifereae			С		1					2					0					2	
	Calluna			D		0					0					0					4	
	Poaceae			E		3					4					6					10	
	Cyperaceae			F		7					96					31					58	
	Typa Agustifolia	/ Sparganium		G		3					3					0					6	
	Nymphea			Н		0					0					0					0	
	Potomogeton			Н		10					9					3					4	
	Monolete spore	glad		I		6					91					75					32	
	Monolete spore	grof		I		0					0					1					0	
	Trilete spore glad	ł		I		0					0					2					16	
	Tilletia			J		0					0					0					4	
	Unknown/indete	rminable		J		10					23					20					12	
SUM(A)	Trees and shrubs	percent				290					54					22					49	
SUM(B)	Thermofilous tre	es percent				24					244					192					197	
SUM(A,B)	Trees and shrubs	(all) percent				314					298					214					246	
SUM (AB)	Trees and shrubs	, exclı percent		Р		314					232					132					165	
SUM(C)	Dry herbs	percent				7					22					16					22	
SUM (C)	Upland herbs exe	cludin percent		Р		6					20					16					20	
SUM(D)	Empetrum	percent		Р		0					0					0					4	
SUM(E)	Grasses	percent				3					4					6					10	
SUM(F)	Cypergrasses	percent				7					96					31					58	
SUM(G)	Riparians	percent				3					3					0					6	
SUM(H)	Aquatics	percent				10					9					3					4	
SUM(I)	Ferns and Mosse	s percent				6					91					78					48	
SUM(J)	Algue and Indet	percent				10					23					20					16	
SSUM(P)	Pollensum					320					252					148					189	

Depth 180 178 176 174 172 170 168 166 164 162 160 Polen sample r 4,5391385 7,0175439 12,3363 31,68142 80,1105 84,6473 82,6774 90,96366 87,82288 93,98496 91,28205 Code Name Element Units Context Taphonomy Group 31,68142 80,1105 84,6473 82,6774 90,96366 87,82288 93,98496 91,28205 Code A 90 32 31,88142 80,1105 84,6473 82,6774 90,96366 87,82288 93,98496 91,28205 Salix A 4 5 21 4 4 4 5 56<	Houter	hof II																
Poles 9000000000000000000000000000000000000	Depth							180	178	176	174	172	170	168	166	164	162	160
LOL (%) VINTURE	Pollen sa	nple nr							79					80				
Name Element Units Context Taphonomy Group Betula A 9 4 Pinus A 90 32 Salix A 45 21 Anus B 33 30 Corylus B 10 56 Groupus B 10 56 Quercus B 10 56 Unus B 10 27 Unus B 1 27 Unus B 1 27 Unus B 1 27 Unus C 1 27 Unus C 1 27 Unus C 1 27 Unus C 1 20 Unus C 1 20 Unus C 1 20 Unus E F 7 20 Unus E <t< td=""><td>LOI (%)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>4,5391385</td><td>7,0175439</td><td>12,33363</td><td>31,68142</td><td>80,1105</td><td>84,6473</td><td>82,67974</td><td>90,96386</td><td>87,82288</td><td>93,98496</td><td>91,28205</td></t<>	LOI (%)							4,5391385	7,0175439	12,33363	31,68142	80,1105	84,6473	82,67974	90,96386	87,82288	93,98496	91,28205
Betula A 9 4 Pinus A 90 32 Salk A 90 32 Salk B 33 90 Crylus B 30 90 Crylus B 30 90 Fraxinus B 30 90 Crylus B 10 90 Umus B 10 90 Tilia B 1 27 Umus B 1 27 Umus B 1 27 Umus C 0 1 Raunculus C 0 1 Umbeliferae C 0 1 Queracea C 0 1 Queracea F 7 31 Queracea F 7 31 Queracea F 7 31 Myriophylum H 1 0	Code	Name Elem	nent	Units	Context	Taphonomy	Group	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
Pinus A 90 32 Salix A 45 21 Salix B 3 90 Corylus B 170 56 Corylus B 0 0 Quercus B 0 0 Quercus B 3 45 Tilia B 1 27 Umus B 1 27 Umus B 1 27 Umus B 1 16 Valerian C 0 1 Valerian C 0 1 Querocus C 1 0 Valerian C 0 1 Querocus F 7 30 Querocus F 7 31 Querocus F 7		Betula					Α.	9						4				
Salix A 45 21 Alnus B 3 90 Corylus B 170 56 Frainus B 0 0 Quercus B 3 0 Tila B 1 27 Ulmus B 1 27 Ulmus B 1 27 Ulmus C 0 0 Hefera C 0 0 Umbelliferae C 0 1 Valeriana C 1 0 Valeriana C 1 0 Calluna D 1 0 Poaceae F 7 20 Valeriana G 0 3 Myrophyllum H 1 0 Poaceae F 7 20 Myrophyllum H 1 0 Monolete spore gid H 1 0 Titlete spore gid I 0 0 Minolete spore gid		Pinus					А	90						32				
Alnus B 3 90 Corylus B 170 56 Quercus B 30 0 Quercus B 31 27 Ulnus B 10 27 Ulnus B 10 36 Corpositae Tubuilforae C 40 40 Hedera C 00 16 Valeriana C 10 5 Valeriana C 10 5 Calluna C 0 1 Posceae E 3 3 Varjophilum H 1 0 Nyriophylum H 1 0 Nyriophylum H 1 0 Nonolete spore graf I 0 1 Tielet spore I 0 1 Nonolete spore graf I 0 1 Tielet spore J 0 1 Numolete spore graf I 0 1 Tielet spore J 0 1 Numolete spore graf I 0 1 Tielet spore J 0 1 Numolete spore graf J 0		Salix					А	45						21				
Corylus B 170 56 Fraxinus B 0 0 Quercus B 3 45 Tilla B 1 27 Ulmus C 4 6 Ranuculus C 4 0 Valeriana C 1 2 Valeriana C 0 1 Copodium C 0 1 Calluna D 1 0 Poaceae F 7 50 Valeriana G 0 3 Vagagustfolia / Sparganium G 0 3 Vagagustfolia / Sparganium G 0 3 Nymphaea H 1 0 Nonolete spore glad H 0 1 Titlete spore glad I 0 1		Alnus					В	3						90				
Frakinus B 0 Quercus B 3 Quercus B 3 Tila B 1 Umus B 1 Umus B 1 Composite Tubuliflorae C 4 Composite Tubuliflorae C 0 Hedera C 0 Ranunculus C 1 Valeinan C 0 Valeinan C 0 Valeinan C 0 Valeinan C 0 Valeinan D 1 Copodium C 0 1 Valeinan D 1 0 Valeinan D 1 0 Valeinan D 1 0 Valeinan F 7 0 Valeinan H 1 0 Valeinan H 1 0 Valeinan H 1 0 Valeinan H 1 0		Corylus					В	170						56				
Quercus B 3 45 Tiia B 1 27 Tiia B 1 27 Umus B 1 6 Composite Tubuliflorae C 4 0 Hedera C 0 1 Numus C 1 5 Umbelliferae C 0 2 Valeriana C 0 1 Lycopodium C 0 1 Poaceae F 7 3 Cyperaceae F 7 50 Typa agustfolia / Sparganium G 0 3 Mynophylum H 1 0 3 Monolete spore glad I 7 31 Monolete spore grof I 0 1 Type agustfolia / Sparganium J 0 1 Monolete spore grof I 7 31 Monolete spore grof J 0 1 Indate corroded J 16 19 SUM(N)		, Fraxinus					В	0						0				
Tilia B 1 27 Umus B 1 66 Umus C 46 66 Hedera C 0 1 Ranunculus C 1 5 Wabeliferae C 0 2 Valeriana C 1 0 Lycopodium C 1 0 Poaceae E 3 2 Cyperaceae F 7 50 Myriophyllum G 0 3 Myriophyllum H 1 0 Nonolete spore glad I 7 31 Monolete spore grof I 0 0 Tilleta J 0 0 Totade coroded J 0 0 Monolete spore grof I 0 0 Tilleta J 0 1 Indate coroded J 0 1 SUM(N) Theres and shrubs percent 144 SUM(N) Thermofilous trees per		Quercus					В	3						45				
Vinus B 1 Composite Tubuliflorae C 4 Composite Tubuliflorae C 0 Hedera C 0 Ranunculus C 1 Umbeliferae C 0 Valeriana C 0 Calluna D 1 Poaceae F 3 Cyperaceae F 7 Typa agustifolia / Sparganium G 0 Nyriophyllun H 1 Potamogeton H 0 Nonolete spore glad I 7 Monolete spore glad I 7 Tileta's J 0 Tileta's pore I 0 Tileta's pore glad J 0 Tileta's pore glad J 0 Tileta's pore glad J 1 Tileta's pore for J 1 Tileta's pore mot		Tilia					В	1						27				
Compositae Tubulifforae C 4 Hedera C 0 Ranunculus C 1 Umbelliferae C 0 Valerian C 1 Valerian C 1 Calluna C 1 Poaceae E 3 Cyperaceae F 7 Typa agustIfolia / Sparganium G 0 Myriophyllum H 1 0 Poatoage H 1 0 Myriophyllum H 1 0 Monolete spore glad I 7 31 Monolete spore grad J 0 0 Tilletia J 0 1 Indate corroded J 0 1 SUM(A) percent 16 19 SUM(B) Thermofilous trees percent 178 234		Ulmus					В	1						16				
Hedera C 0 1 Ranuculus C 1 5 Umbelliferae C 0 2 Valeriana C 1 0 Lycopodium C 0 1 Calluna D 1 0 Poaceae F 7 50 Typa agustifolia / Sparganium G 0 3 Myriophyllum H 1 0 Potamogeton H 1 0 Monolete spore glad I 7 31 Monolete spore grof I 0 0 Tilletia J 0 0 Tilleta J 0 1 UM(A) Frees and shrubs percent 178 SUM(B) Thermofilous trees percent 178		Compositae Tubuliflor	rae				С	4						0				
Ranunculus C 1 Umbelliferae C 0 Valeriana C 1 Lycopodium C 1 Calluna D 1 Poaceae E 3 Cyperaceae F 7 Typa agustifolia / Sparganium G 0 Myriophyllum H 1 Nymphaea H 1 Poacer graf H 0 Monolete spore graf I 0 Trilete spore graf J 0 Trilete spore graf J 0 SUM(A) Trees and shrubs percent 14 SUM(B) Thermofilous trees percent 134		Hedera					С	0						1				
UmbelliferaeC02ValerianaC10LycopodiumC01LycopodiumD10CallunaD10PoaceaeE32CyperaceaeF750Typa agustifolia / SparganiumG03NyriophyllumH10PotarogetonH00Monolete spore graofI03Trilete spore graofI00TilletiaJ00SUM(A)Tresa nd shrubspercent1419SUM(B)Thermofilous treespercent178234		Ranunculus					С	1						5				
Valeriana C 1 Lycopodium C 0 Lycopodium C 0 Calluna D 1 Poaceae E 3 Cyperaceae F 7 Typa agustifolia / Sparganium G 0 Myriophyllum H 1 Nymphaea H 1 Potamogeton H 0 Monolete spore glof I 7 Monolete spore grof I 0 Trilleta spore grof J 0 Indate corroded J 16 SUM(A) Trees and shrubs percent 178 SUM(B) Thermofilous trees percent 178		Umbelliferae					C	0						2				
Lycopodium C 0 1 Calluna D 1 0 Poaceae E 3 2 Cyperaceae F 7 50 Typa agustifolia / Sparganium G 0 3 Myriophyllum H 1 0 Nymphaea H 0 2 Potamogeton H 0 0 Monolete spore glad I 7 31 Monolete spore grof I 0 0 Trilete spore grof J 0 1 Indate corroded J 16 1 SUM(A) Trees and shrubs percent 144 57		Valeriana					C	1						0				
Calluna D 1 0 Poaceae E 3 2 Cyperaceae F 7 50 Typa agustifolia / Sparganium G 0 3 Myriophyllum H 1 0 Nymphaea H 1 0 Potamogeton H 0 2 Monolete spore glad I 7 31 Trilete spore grof I 0 0 Trilete spore grof I 0 0 Indate corroded J 0 1 SUM(A) Trees and shrubs percent 144 57 SUM(B) Thermofilous trees percent 178 234		Lycopodium					C	0						1				
Poaceae E 3 2 Cyperaceae F 7 50 Typa agustifolia / Sparganium G 0 3 Myriophyllum H 1 0 Nymphaea H 1 0 Potamogeton H 0 2 Monolete spore glad I 7 31 Monolete spore grof I 0 0 Tilleta J 0 0 Indate corroded J 0 1 SUM(A) Trees and shrubs percent 144 57 SUM(B) Thermofilous trees percent 178 234		Calluna					D	1						0				
Cyperaceae F 7 50 Typa agustifolia / Sparganium G 0 3 Myriophyllum H 1 0 Nymphaea H 1 0 Potamogeton H 0 2 Monolete spore glad I 7 31 Monolete spore glad I 0 0 Trilete spore I 0 0 Tilletia J 0 0 Indate corroded J 0 1 SUM(A) Trees and shrubs percent 144 57 SUM(B) Thermofilous trees percent 178 234		Poaceae					E	3						2				
Typa agustifolia / SparganiumG0MyriophyllumH1NymphaeaH1PotamogetonH0PotamogetonH0Monolete spore gladIMonolete spore grofI7Monolete spore grofI0Trilete sporeI0TilletiaJ0Indate corrodedJ16SUM(A)Trees and shrubspercent144SUM(B)Thermofilous treespercent178		Cyperaceae					F	7						50				
MyriophyllumH1NymphaeaH1PotamogetonH0PotamogetonH0Monolete spore gladIMonolete spore grofI0Trilete sporeI0Trilete sporeI0TilletiaJ0Indate corrodedJ16SUM(A)Trees and shrubspercent144SUM(B)Thermofilous treespercent178		Typa agustifolia / Spar	rganiu	m			G	0						3				
NymphaeaH10PotamogetonH02Monolete spore gladI731Monolete spore grofI00Trilete sporeI00Trilete sporeJ01Indate corrodedJ1619SUM(A)Trees and shrubspercent14457SUM(B)Thermofilous treespercent178234		Myriophyllum	U				Н	1						0				
PotamogetonH02Monolete spore gladI731Monolete spore grofI00Trilete sporeI00TrilletiaJ01Indate corrodedJ1619SUM(A)Trees and shrubspercent14457SUM(B)Thermofilous treespercent178234		Nymphaea					Н	1						0				
Monolete spore gladI731Monolete spore grofI00Trilete sporeI00TilletiaJ01Indate corrodedJ1619SUM(A)Trees and shrubspercent14457SUM(B)Thermofilous treespercent178234		Potamogeton					Н	0						2				
Monolete spore grofI0Monolete spore grofI0Trilete sporeI0TilletiaJ0Indate corrodedJSUM(A)Trees and shrubspercentSUM(B)Thermofilous treespercentTrees and shrubspercent178		Monolete spore glad					I	7						31				
Trilete sporeI0TilletiaJ0Indate corrodedJIndate corrodedJSUM(A)Trees and shrubspercentSUM(B)Thermofilous treespercentThermofilous treespercent178		Monolete spore grof					I	0						0				
TilletiaJ0Indate corrodedJ16SUM(A)Trees and shrubspercent144SUM(B)Thermofilous treespercent178		Trilete spore					I	0						0				
Indate corrodedJ1619SUM(A)Trees and shrubspercent14457SUM(B)Thermofilous treespercent178234		Tilletia					J	0						1				
SUM(A)Trees and shrubspercent14457SUM(B)Thermofilous treespercent178234		Indate corroded					J	16						19				
SUM(B) Thermofilous trees percent 178 234	SUM(A)	Trees and shrubs		percent				144						57				
	SUM(B)	Thermofilous trees		percent				178						234				
SUM(A.B) Trees and shrubs (all) percent 322 291	SUM(A.B)	Trees and shrubs (all)		percent				322						291				
SUM (AB) Trees and shrubs, excluding percent P 319 201	SUM (AB)	Trees and shrubs, excl	luding	percent			Р	319						201				
SUM(C) Dry herbs percent 6 9	SUM(C)	Drv herbs	. 0	percent				6						9				
SUM (C) Upland herbs excluding umb percent P 6 7	SUM (C)	Upland herbs excludin	ng umb	percent			Р	6						7				
SUM(D) Empetrum percent P 1 0	SUM(D)	Empetrum	0	percent			P	1						0				
SUM(E) Grasses percent 3 2	SUM(E)	Grasses		percent				- 3						2				
SUM(F) Cypergrasses percent 7 50	SUM(F)	Cypergrasses		percent				7						50				
SUM(G) Riparians percent 0 3	SUM(G)	Riparians		percent				0						3				
SUM(H) Aquatics percent 2 2	SUM(H)	Aquatics		percent				2						2				
SUM(I) Ferns and Mosses percent 7 31	SUM(I)	Ferns and Mosses		percent				7						31				
SUM(J) Algue and Indet percent 16 20	SUM(I)	Algue and Indet		percent				, 16						20				
SSUM(P) Pollensum 326 208	SSUM(P)	Pollensum		Percent				326						20				

158	156	154	152	150
81				
88,75	89,57055	76,59574	80,15873	61,55914
6				
9				
2				
106				
27				
3				
36				
13				
8				
0				
0				
7				
0				
0				
0				
0				
5				
16				
2				
0				
0				
1				
1/				
1				
1				
14				
14				
102				
210				
210				
104				
7				
,				
5				
16				
2				
2 1				
10				
15				
111				
17 1 1 14 17 193 210 104 7 7 7 0 5 16 2 1 19 15 111				

Katerhof

Depth		240 23	8 236	234 232 230 228 226	6 224 222 21	8 216	214 212 210 208	8	206 204 202 200) 19	8 196 19	0 188	186 184 182 180	178	176 174 172 170	168 166	164 162	160 15	58 156	154 152	150 148	146 144	4 142 140
Pollen sample nr		3	8 39	40	0 4	1	42	2	102	2 4	3	44		45		46		4	17 48			49	
LOI (%)		2,0874751 3,7815126	6 2,5684932	11,171367 10,621242 12,626832 11,584158 11,852378	8 11,91088 26,35659 22,9559	7 18,22358	18,31239 38,64542 23,24455 27,31591	1 35,0	05535 32,12851 53,0303 54,86726	6 48,7179	5 24,93036 82,1138	2 68,04734 72,	91667 71,36752 78,26087 72,03791	68 69	,18239 68,99225 66,84783 53,37243 51,7	7866 61,15288 52	2,58126 31,7757	48,55491 53,703	64,41558	83,66337 82,89474	92,85714 91,95402 88,96	104 81,39535	5 10,10204 8,399546
Code Name Element Units Context	Taphonom Group																						
Betula	A	(0 6	(0	5	5	5	27	/ 1	.0	12		18		7		1	1 15			15	
Pinus	А	12:	1 44	12	2 3	1	10	0	7	7	4	11		9		11			9 7			5	
Salix	A	:	1 0	(0	0	0	0	11	l	0	0		25		22		2	.6 18			2	
Alnus	В		7 22	11	1 1	7	21	1	147	7	'1	128		134		73		7	3 65			39	
Corylus	В	104	4 80	47	7 4	7	31	1	56	i 1	9	27		29		58		-	16			12	
Fagus	В	(0 0	(0	0	0	0	1	l	0	0		0		1		2	4 18			6	
Fraxinus	В		1 1	(0	4	15	5	4	ļ	6	7		5		6		1	13 19			29	
Quercus	В	12	2 42	58	8 8	2	94	4	68	3 9	4	51		170		60		4	19 23			13	
Sambucus nigra	В	(0 0	(0	0	0	0	0)	0	0		0		0			1 0			0	
Tilia	В	11	5 125	69	9 12	3	32	2	15	5 1	9	26		17		4			6 3			0	
Limus	B		0 6		5	8		5	2	· -	2	11		4		2			1 2			1	
Rumer	c C		0 0	-	0	0	2 0	n	,	, -	0	0		0		1			6 4			13	
Acer campestre	Č		0 0	(0	0	0	n	-	-)	0	0		1		0			2 0			0	
Artemisia	Ċ		1 0	(0	0	0 0	n	3	}	0	0		0		0			4 6			0	
Compositae Tubuliflorae	c c		- ·	(0	0	ء ۱	n	5 0	,)	0	ů Ú		0		ů N			2 6			1	
Carvonhyllaceae	c C		0 0	(0	0	0 0	n	0 0	, I	0	0		1		3			2 0			1	
Chenonodiaceae	c C		0 0	(0	0	0 0	n	0 0	, I	0	0		0		1			1 1			2	
Circium	c c		0 0 0 1	(0	1	0	n	0	, 1	0	0		1		0			1 0			0	
Compositae Liguliflorae	c C		1 0	(0	1	1	1	0 0	, 1	0	0		0		1			2 3			2	
Galium	c c		1 0 0 0	(0	- 0	<u>.</u> 1	n	0	, 1	0	0		0		0			0 1			0	
Hedera	c		0 0 0 0	(0	0	0	n	3	, 1	1	5		7		0			2 1			1	
lytrum	c		0 0 0 0	(0	0	0	n	د ۱	, 1	0	0		,		0			1 1			0	
Primula	c		0 0		0	0	0	n	0	, 1	0	0		2		0			0 0			0	
Rhamnus frangula	c c		0 0	(0	0	0	n	0	, 1	0	0		0		0			0 0			0	
Ranunculus	c		0 0 0 0	(0	0	0	n		, 1	0	2		1		13			18 20			28	
Poracopo	c		0 0		0	0	0	n	++ 0	• 1	0	0		1		-5			0 0			0	
Rubiccoo	c c		0 0	(0	0	0	n	0	, 1	0	0		0		2			0 0			0	
Imballiforce	c c		0 0		0	0	0	n	0	, 1	1	0		6		4			1 1			2	
Vicum	c c		1 0		1	0	0	n	0	, 1	0	0		0		4			0 0			2	
Calluna	C D		1 U 2 7	1	0	0	U O	n N	U 2))	0	0		0		2			0 0			0	
Poacoao	c c		2 / 1 7		6	0 0		0 5	J 21	, I 1	2	5		10		2			1 1 01 12			10	
Cuperacean	L E		1 /	10	0 9 7	0	J 12	, ,	21	L 1	2	27		21		4		-	1 12			22	
Cyperaceae	r c		4 JU 0 0	10	0 2	0	12	2 0	20) I	.5	2/		1		41			1 E			33 24	
Typa agustifuila / Spargailluiti	9		0 0 ว ว		0	4	1	1	1	1	4	2		1		1			1 0			24	
Nyiripilaea	n 		2 2		0	4	1	1	11) h	1	2		0		11			0 0			0	
Potaniogeton Monoleto sporo glad	n 1	1	0 0 6 E		4	0	U O	0	13)	0	1		2		7		4	A C			7	
Monolete spore grad		1	0 J 1 J	-	0	0	5	9	4	•	9	9		1		1			4 0 2 1			1	
Trileto sporo glad			4 3 0 0		0	1	U O	0	1	1	0	1		1		7			2 1			1 c	
Tilletia	1		0 0		0	0	U O	0	2	<u>.</u>	0	1		2		0		1	1 1			6	
Illicud	I	4	U U	27	7 5	U E		0 2	7	, , ,	0	50		22		10			1 I 6 14			7	
CUM/A) Trees and shruks percent	1	4.	0 49 0 F0	57	ין <u>כ</u>	c .	33	5 r	7		.9	20		25		19		,	0 14			22	
SUM(A) Thees and sin ups percent		12.	2 30 0 376	10	2 3 0 20	0	10	0 0	40) <u>1</u>) 11	4	25		20		40		2	10 40			100	
SUM(B) Thermonious trees percent		25:	3 2/0 1 220	190	0 20	7	190	0 1	293) 22) 11	.1 r	230		339		204		20	1 100			100	
SUM(A,b) Trees and shrubs and percent	n	30.	4 204	202	2 31	./ 	213	o n	200) 23 1 10		2/5		411		171		4-	20 100			02	
SUM (AB) Trees and struds, excipercent	۲	35	4 304	191	1 30	0	192	4	191	1 10	2	145		2//		1/1		1/	121 61			63	
SUM(C) Dry nerbs percent			3 I	1		2	1		52	<u>'</u>	2	/		20		64		t	02 01			50	
SUM (C) Upland heros excludin percent	۲		3 I 2 7	1		2	1	1	52	<u> </u>	1	1		14		60		t	59			48	
SUM(D) Empetrum percent			د ۲ ۱	l	U C	0	0	U F	3) 4	U 1	U		U 10		4			1 1 1 1			9	
SUM(E) Grasses percent		-	1 7	t	0	ō	5	2	21	. 1	2	5		10		4		1	12			13	
SUM(F) Cypergrasses percent		4	4 50	18	8 2 0	0	12	2	28	s 1	5	2/		31		41		:	so 30			33 24	
SUM(G) Riparians percent		(υ 0 2	(U 1	U	0	U	1	L	4	2		1		1			1 5			24	
SUM(H) Aquatics percent			2 2	(U	4	1	1	13	5	j	3		2		22		2	1 15			b	
SUM(I) Ferns and Mosses percent		20	U 8	4	4	9	9	9	7		9	11		9		26		1	19 12			14	
SUM(J) Algue and Indet percent		4	5 49	37	7 5	5	53	3	7	2	9	56		23		19			7 15			13	
SSUM(P) Pollensum		35	9 305	192	2 30	2	193	3	243	3 16	5	152		291		231		23	89 180			131	

	P. II									
	Deptn Bollon cample or		545	543 541 539 537 535 533 532 530 528 520 524 :	22 520 518 516 514 512 510 508 506 504 50	502 500 491	5 496 494 492 490 488 487 485 483 481 479 4 7	// 4/S 4/S 4/I 409 408 400 40S 404 402 40U 4S8 43	00 400 404 403 401 449 447 440 4	14 442 440 458 450 454 452 450 428 427 425 12
			8 219178 8 99	ـ 0148 9 971237 10 67031 10 92832 10 15385 10 65217 10 92715 11 48545 8 910891 9 825034 11 3253 11 19	3 43 9 464286 10 25641 10 38319 11 43216 10 05362 11 20096 9 265442 8 791209 9 77131 10 216	572 11 11111 11 0074	' 5 10 50657 11 37124 12 0743 12 29447 10 65292 11 07994 10 6422 10 77844 11 82266 11 71032 9 560	2 24 9 295775 10 36168 10 4811 11 9863 10 57692 11 20213 12 29762 9 29309 9 665428 9 680968 15 72872 10 310	11 73 8 87377 11 47377 9 541985 10 1079 9 775686 8 487805 8 247473 8 6757	L3 N9 9 199319 10 14975 14 03879 8 435137 8 534531 9 266409 6 900452 6 57277 8 626198 8 980583
	CaCD3 (%)		0,225270 0,55	1.29 1.34 2	35 2.09 1.59	3 2.5	2.32 1	21 304 22	79 3.84 7	7 2.11
Code	Name Eleme	ent Units Context Taphonomy	Group	100 100 L		5 2,51		, 2 Jon 1	5 5,01	r bjær
couc	Betula	one onno oonoxe rophonomy	A	6	6	19 10		8	7	3
	Pinus		A	1	6	1		2	1	4
	Salix		A	3	8	4	1	1	2	2
	Abies		В	1	0	0 0)	0	0	0
	Alnus		В	27	38	64 4	1	46	51	15
	Carpinus		В	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
	Corylus		В	11	10	15 15	5	15	21	8
	Fagus		В	13	11	9 1:		14	13	10
	Fraxinus		В	0	0	1 2	2	2	0	0
	Quercus		В	17	30 .	46 32	2	29	35	8
	Sambucus nigra		В	0	0	1 ()	0	0	0
	Tilia		В	3	2	0		0	2	0
	Ulmus		В	1	0	1 1		2	2	2
	Acer campestre		В	0	0	0 0)	0	0	1
	Artemisia		с	1	6	5	2	0	4	2
	Compositae Tubuliflorae		с	3	5	1 5	5	1	3	4
	Caryophyllaceae		с	0	0	1 :		0	0	0
	Centaurea nigra		с	0	1	0 0)	0	0	0
	Centaurea cyanus		с	0	0	0 0)	0	0	0
	Centaurea scabiosa		с	0	0	1 :		0	0	0
	Chenopodiaceae		С	1	0	0 4	1	0	1	3
	Cirsium		с	0	0	0 0)	0	0	0
	Compositae Liguliflorae		С	2	6	4 4	1	5	5	7
	Erodium		С	0	0	0 0)	0	0	0
	Plantago		С	2	2	10 8	3	6	4	1
	Fabaceae		С	0	1	3	3	6	0	3
	Galium		С	0	0	0 0)	0	0	0
	Hedera		С	0	0	0 0)	0	0	0
	Helleborus viridis		С	0	0	0 0)	0	0	0
	Homungia type		C	0	0	1 ()	0	1	4
	Lytrum		C	0	0	0 0)	0	1	0
	Mentha		С	2	0	0 0)	0	0	0
	Polygonum		C	1	1	1 ()	0	0	0
	Primula		C	0	0	0 0)	0	0	0
	Ranuncalus		C	6	3	3 4	1	2	0	0
	Rhamnus frangula		C	0	0	1 ()	0	0	0
	Rosaceae		C	0	0	0 0)	0	0	0
	Rubiaceae		С	0	0	0 0)	0	0	0
	Rumex		С	4	13	8 (14	7	5
	Sinapis type		С	3	15	5 4	1	2	3	3
	Thalictrum		С	0	1	1 :		1	0	0
	Umbellifereae		С	4	8	5 2	2	0	1	7
	Viscum		С	0	0	0 ()	0	0	0
	Calluna		D	3	5	5 1		2	4	2
	Cerealia		E		0	0 :		0	1	0
	Poaceae		E .	8	53	50 8.		26	-	1
	Cyperaceae		•	1	4	4		6	/	3
	Equisetum		6		2	3		1		4
	Filipendula		6	4	4	4 4		4	4	5
	Tris pseudacorus		6			2 1]		0	2
	Typa agustriolia / Spargarilum			4		3 :			0	2
	Menuanthes trifoliato			0	0	0 1		0	0	0
	Muriophullum		n u	0	0	0 1		1	0	1
	Nymohaea		н	- 0	0	0		- 0	0	
	Potomogeton		н н	1	2	3		1	3	1
	Monolete spore glad			2	2	3		8	17	-
	Thelvoteris palustris		1	0	0	0)	0	0	0
	Monolete snore grof			0	1	1 (0	0	0
	Trilete spore glad		1	3	2	2		3	1	6
	Botryncorcus				0	0 0		0	0	0
	Pediastrum		j	0	2	10		1	4	1
	Tilletia		1	1	0	0 0)	0	0	0
	Type 52		j	0	0	0 0		0	0	0
	Type 143		1	0	0	0		0	0	0
	Indet		1	2	3	2 1	5	3	3	4
SUM(A)	Trees and shrubs	percent		10	20	24 20)	11 :	10	9
SUM(B)	Thermofilous trees	percent		73	91 1	137 111	L :	08 11	24 1	9
SUM(A,B)	Trees and shrubs (all)	percent		83	11 1	161 133	L :	19 11	34 1	18
SUM (AB)	Trees and shrubs, excluding Alnus	percent	Р	56	73	97 84	1	73	33	8
SUM(C)	Dry herbs	percent		29	62	50 45	5	37	30	19
SUM (C)	Upland herbs excluding umbelliferae	percent	Р	25	54	45 43	3	37	29	12
SUM(D)	Empetrum	percent	P	3	5	5		2	4	2
SUM(E)	Grasses	percent		38	53	50 87	1	26	54	1
SUM(F)	Cypergrasses	percent		2	4	4	1	6	7	3
SUM(G)	Riparians	percent		8	6	10 14	1	5	4	1
SUM(H)	Aquatics	percent		1	3	3	3	2	3	2
SUM(I)	Ferns and Mosses	percent		5	5	6 9)	11 :	18	16
SUM(J)	Algue and Indet	percent		3	5	12 23		4	7	5
SSUM(P)	Pollensum			84	32 1	147 121		12 1:	16 1	17

Depth	560 55	58 556 554 552 550 548	546 545 543 541 539 537 535 534 5	532 531 529 527 525 523	521 519 517 515 513 51	1 510 508 506 504 502 500 498	497 495 493 491 490 488 487 486 484 482 480	478 476 474 472 471 470 468 467 465 463 461	459 457 456 454 452 450 448 446 444 442 440 438 436
Pollen sample nr	5 8 154506 5 05050	50 15 7 244502 6 985573 7 86802 8 272059 7 314286 9 4	407666 9 190278 8 298755 10 20408 10 63536 10 11494 11 76471 8 870968 9 8181	182 4 574132 5 528455 4 972376 6 593407 6 73788	6 791339 6 2749 7 461024 7 446809 7 099391 8 39416	1 7 938389 10 26549 9 730669 11 0303 10 64815 10 58824 9 57381 10	11569 10.48689 12.7031 16.26667 11.42454 16.48936 13.39869 7.100597 9.144892 9.487957 10.33557 11.51	439 9 NESRT7 6 4N1766 7 659574 5 N63791 9 777778 6 5N5576 4 988124 5 179283 4 137283 4 8N5793	4 557716 6 455766 4 717893 4 804046 3 94913 4 196816 6 875 9 967169 11 9195 12 43184 12 04819 11 47654 11 53557
CaCO3 (%)	10,9569	33 8,958039 8,958039	10,1000 5,100220 0,210755 10,20400 10,05550 10,1199 11,70471 0,070500 5,0101	8,51755	4,715523 4,646068	6,079027	4,307949 5,050073	5,05077 0,407100 7,005574 5,005571 5,77778 0,505576 4,505124 5,175205 4,51505 4,51005 4,51505 4,51505 4,517505 4,51505 4,5105 4,51505 4,5055 4,5055 4,50556 4,505565 4,505565 4,505565 4,505565 4,505565 4,505565 4,505565 4,505565 4,505565 4,505565 4,505565 4,505565 4,505565 4,505565 4,505565 4,505556	4,55210 0,452200 4,712055 4,804040 5,54515 4,8500 0,875 5,562105 11,5155 12,4510 12,04515 11,4204 11,5552 3,416001 6,692407
Code Name Element Units Context Taphonom Gi	roup	5 2	2	2		1	,	2	6
Pinus A		9 1	3	5	6	6	1	3	3
Salix A		1 0	2	1	1	5	6	27	6
Ables B Alnus B	9	0 96 110	100	92	97	48	54	1 76	76
Carpinus B		0							
Corylus B	2	24 53	57	49	66	22	22	37	17
Fraxinus B		0 1	4	3	4	1	5	4	6
Quercus B	1	10 5	19	8	12	36	42	68	36
Samoucus nigra B Tilia B	1	12 0	10	17	14	10	7	7	6
Ulmus B		4 4	1		1	1		2	
Acer campestre B Artemisia C		0 0	1	2	7	4	5	3	3
Compositae Tubuliflorae C		1 1	2	1	1	-	1	2	1
Cannabaceae C									
Caryophyllaceae C Centaurea nizra C		0 0	5	2	2		1		
Chenopodiaceae C		3 0	1			1		1	
Cirsium C		0 0			,		,	2	,
Erodium C		0 0			1		2	ç	1
Galium C								1	
Plantago C Fabareae C		0 0				1	2	6	4
Hedera C		0 0							
Helleborus Viridis C		0 0							
Hornungia type C Lotus C		u 0							
Lythrum C		1 0							
Mentha C		0 0							
Polygonum persicaria type C		2 0							
Polygonum aviculare type C				1					
Primula C Prunella C		0 0							
Ranunculus C	4	45 29	48	36	38	5		2	
Rhamnus cathartica C Rocareae C		0 0							
Rubiaceae C		0 0							
Viscum C								1	
Sinapis type C		3 3	8	4	3	1	4	2	2
Thalictrum C		0 0			1	3		2	
Trifolum C		1	1			1	,	1	,
Viscum C		0 0	1			1	2	2	1
Calluna D		0 0			1		1	1	3
Poaceae E	1	13 16	34	24	21	23	31	18	11
Cyperaceae F		5 5	10	5	6	7	6	3	6
Equisetum G		2 0	2			1	,	2	
Iris Pseudacorus G		0 0				5	L	5	· ·
Sagittaria G								1	1
Callitriche H		0 3	3 4	3	13		3	2	
Menyanthes trifoliata H		0 0							
Myriophyllum vert. H Nymehana H		0 0				3	1	1	1
Potomogeton H		1 4	6	4	5	3	1		2
Monolete spore glad		7 20	15	12	16	9	21	15	11
Monolete spore grof		1 7	1	4					
Trilete spore glad		7 3	3	1		3	5	1	4
Trilete spore grof		0 0		1					
Glomus type J									
Pediastrum J		0 0					2	2	1
Type 52 J		0 0		1	3			2	1
Type 143 J		0 0	1			1			
Indet J SLIM(A) Trees and shrubs exercent		1 8	2	10	7	1	1	3	15
SUM(B) Thermofilous trees percent	18	"	216	176	203	126	11 144	206	152
SUM(A,B) Trees and shrubs (all) percent	19	38 200	224	184	210	141	155	241	167
SUM (AB) Trees and shrubs, exclupercent P SUM(C) Dry herbs nercent	10	JZ 90 71 AP	124	92 46	113 54	93 17	101	165 эс	91 12
SUM (C) Upland herbs excluding percent P	7	70 48	67	46	54	16	16	23	11
SUM(D) Ericales percent P	-	0 0	0	0	1	0	1	1	3
SUM(E) Grasses percent SUM(F) Cypergrasses nercent	1	13 16 5 5	34 10	24	21 6	23	31	18	11 6
SUM(G) Riparians percent		3 7	5	3	13	6	5	5	5
SUM(H) Aquatics percent		3 4	10	4	5	6	2	1	3
SUM(I) Ferns and Mosses percent SUM(I) Algue and Indet percent	1	2 30 2 8	19 3	18	16 10	12 2	26	16 7	15 2
SSUM(P) Pollensum	17	72 138	191	138	168	109	118	189	105

Depth					
Pollen sa	ample nr				
Code	Name	Element	Units	Context	Taphonom Group
	Betula				А
	Pinus				А
	Salix				А
	Alnus				В
	Corylus				В
	Fagus				В
	Fraxinus				В
	Quercus				В
	Sambucu	s nigra			В
	Ulmus				В
	Rumex				С
	Artemisia	a			С
	Composi	tae Tubuliflo	re		С
	Caryophy	/llaceae			С
	Cirsium				С
	Composi	tae Liguliflor	ae		С
	Hedera				С
	Lysimach	ia Vulgaris			С
	Ranunca	us			С
	Sinapis ty	/pe			С
	Talictrum	า			С
	Umbellif	ereae			С
	Valeriana	1			С
	Calluna				D
	Poaceae				E
	Cyperace	ae			F

Pannenhof

SUM(J)

SSUM(P)

Algue and Indet

Pollensum

percent

	Quercus		В	2,181818
	Sambucus nigra		В	1,090909
	Ulmus		В	0,363636
	Rumex		С	5,454545
	Artemisia		С	4,363636
	Compositae Tubuliflo	re	С	1,090909
	Caryophyllaceae		С	2,181818
	Cirsium		С	0,727273
	Compositae Liguliflor	ae	С	1,454545
	Hedera		С	0,727273
	Lysimachia Vulgaris		С	1,090909
	Ranuncalus		С	4
	Sinapis type		С	3,636364
	Talictrum		С	0,363636
	Umbellifereae		С	2,909091
	Valeriana		С	0,363636
	Calluna		D	1,090909
	Poaceae		E	37,45455
	Cyperaceae		F	2,181818
	Equisetum		G	20,36364
	Filipendula		G	0,363636
	Typa Agustifolia / Spa	arganium	G	10,90909
	Myriophyllum		н	0,727273
	Nymphea		Н	4,727273
	Potomogeton		Н	4,363636
	Monolete spore glad		I	4,727273
	Trilete spore glad		I	0,363636
	Pediastrum		J	0,363636
	Tilletia		J	0,363636
	Unknown/indetermin	nable	J	2,545455
SUM(A)	Trees and shrubs	percent	Р	3,636364
SUM(B)	Thermofilous trees	percent	Р	29,45455
SUM(C)	Dry herbs	percent	Р	28,36364
SUM(C,D)	Upland herbs	percent		29,45455
SUM(D)	Empetrum	percent	Р	1,090909
SUM(E)	Grasses	percent	Р	37,45455
SUM(F)	Cypergrasses	percent		2,181818
SUM(G)	Riparians	percent		31,63636
SUM(H)	Aquatics	percent		9,818182
SUM(I)	Ferns and Mosses	percent		5,090909

255 108

1,454545

0,727273

1,454545

6,909091 10,18182

5,818182

2,909091

3,272727

275

Schietclub Beegden

Depth						320	270
Pollen sam	ple nr					110	109
Code	Name	Element	Units	Context	Taphonom Group		
	Betula				Α	3	2
	Pinus				А	6	1
	Salix				A	2	0
	Alnus				В	56	117
	Corvlus				B	18	19
	Fagus				B	9	2
	Fraxinus				B	3	-
	Quercus				B	35	9
	Tilia				B	6	0
	Ulmus				B	1	0
	Rumex				C	10	0
	Acer Camp	estre			C	2	0
	Artemisia	cotre			C	4	0
	Composita	e Tubuliflor	ae		C	14	0
	Carvonhylla		uc		C	14	1
	Chenonodi	aceae			C		1
	Composita	a Liguliflora			C	5	
	Hedera				C	2	0
	Ranuncalus				C	5	8
	Sinanis type	• •			C	10	8
					C	10	0
	Calluna	eae				4	0
	Dopcopo				Б Б	1	12
	Fuaceae				E	00	12
	Equisatum				F	0 7	1
	Equisetum				G	7	0
		ifalia / Sna	raanium		G	2	0
	Typa Agust	11011a / Spa	gamum		G	21	5
	Nympnea				п	2	0
	Potomoget				н	5	2
	Ivionolete s	spore glad			1	10	8
	Trilete spor	re glad			1	2	0
	Type 143				J	1	0
		naetermin			J	10	1
SUM(A)	Trees and s	nrubs	percent			11	3
SOIM(B)	Thermotilo	us trees	percent			128	148
SUM(A,B)	Trees and s	shrubs (all)	percent			139	151
SUM (AB)	Trees and s	shrubs, excl	i percent		Р	83	34
SUM(C)	Dry nerbs		percent			63	10
SUM (C)	Upland her	bs excludir	percent		Р	59	10
SUM(D)	Ericales		percent		Р	1	0
SUM(E)	Grasses		percent			66	12
SUM(F)	Cypergrass	es	percent			8	1
SUM(G)	Riparians		percent			30	3
SUM(H)	Aquatics	_	percent			7	2
SUM(I)	Ferns and N	vlosses	percent			12	8
SUM(J)	Algue and I	ndet	percent			11	1
SSUM(P)	Pollensum					143	44

Apenbro	ek				
Depth					200
Pollen sam	nple nr				104
Code	Name Element	Units	Context	Taphonom Group	
	Betula			А	56
	Pinus			А	3
	Salix			А	9
	Alnus			В	41
	Corylus			В	45
	Fraxinus			В	1
	Quercus			В	23
	Tilia			В	5
	Ulmus			В	2
	Artemisia			С	1
	Chenopodiaceae			С	3
	Compositae Liguliflora	ae		С	1
	Hedera			С	1
	Ranuncalus			С	14
	Umbelliferae			С	3
	Calluna			D	7
	Poaceae			E	26
	Cyperaceae			F	14
	Typa agustifolia / Spar	rganium		G	4
	Nymphea			Н	1
	Potamogeton			Н	8
	Monolete spore glad			I	6
	Trilete spore glad			I	27
	Helicoon pluriseptatu	m		J	1
	Tilletia			J	2
	Unknown/indetermin	able		J	13
SUM(A)	Trees and shrubs	percent			68
SUM(B)	Thermofilous trees	percent			117
SUM(A,B)	Trees and shrubs (all)	percent			185
SUM (AB)	Trees and shrubs, excl	lı percent		Р	144
SUM(C)	Dry herbs	percent			23
SUM (C)	Upland herbs excludir	percent		Р	20
SUM(D)	Ericales	percent		Р	7
SUM(E)	Grasses	percent			26
SUM(F)	Cypergrasses	percent			14
SUM(G)	Riparians	percent			4
SUM(H)	Aquatics	percent			9
SUM(I)	Ferns and Mosses	percent			33
SUM(J)	Algue and Indet	percent			16
SSUM(P)	Pollensum				171

Appendix V. Extended pollen diagrams

Below the extended pollen diagrams of Dukkelaar, Katerhof and Casquettenhof are shown. The extended versions of the Houterhof pollen diagrams are already shown in the report.

Dukkelaar



















Appendix VI. Loss on Ignition and Calcium Carbonate content results

Below the LOI and calcium carbonate curves of Dukkelaar, Katerhof and Casquettenhof are shown.

Dukkelaar



Houterhof I



Houterhof II



Katerhof



Casquettenhof I



